













SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES







SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



MEMOIRS  
OF THE  
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
NUMBER 23

---

A LIST OF NEW  
NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS  
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES  
PHILADELPHIA

1967

This publication is sent to  
establish date of issue.  
Please stamp date of receipt  
and place in your library.





NI

SS

(1921)

NI

(1921)

SS

NI

(1921)

SS

(1921)

NI

(1921)

SS

(1921)

NI

(1921)

SS



575.70615  
A51  
no. 23  
Insects

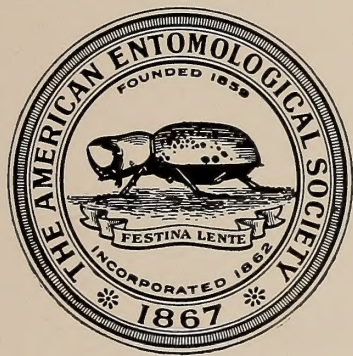
MEMOIRS  
OF THE  
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
NUMBER 23

---

A LIST OF NEW  
NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS  
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL



PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
AT THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES  
PHILADELPHIA

1967



SELWYN S. ROBACK

EDITOR

*(Issued December 20, 1967)*

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



## CONTENTS

Introduction .....	1
A list of new North American spiders .....	3
Bibliography .....	160
Index .....	168





MEMOIRS  
OF THE  
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
NUMBER 23

---

A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS  
1940-1966

BY

BEATRICE R. VOGEL

*Carnegie Museum  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*

INTRODUCTION

The problem of identifying zoological specimens from a region is simplified by a knowledge of what species have been recorded from that region. Spider taxonomists the world over have found an invaluable tool in *Bibliographia Araneorum* (Pierre Bonnet, 1945-1961, Vols. 1-3, Toulouse). However, it has been 25 years since its compilation, and in these few decades, North American araneologists have been so active that they have added more than 1300 species to the North American fauna. Until a supplement to Bonnet is published, some other aid in identifying North American spiders is needed. This list has been prepared to fill this need.

This list contains the names of new genera and new species from 1940 to 1966 inclusive. It is not a complete check list of North American spiders, nor is it a complete bibliography of the names listed. Generally, only the original reference to the name is given, with two major exceptions. The family Dictynidae and the theridiid genus *Theridion* contain synonyms, since both groups are large and were revised recently. In all cases where synonyms are given, the synonyms were created by a reviser of that group and reference to the revision is included. The type and locality data, however, pertain to the new name, and not the senior synonym. New combinations are not included because they are numerous, and in the face of necessary revisionary work in most groups, names are not very stable. All of Mexico is included, since many spider species are

known to range from southern United States through Mexico into Central America, and it would be a far more difficult task to sort the wide ranging species from the geographically restricted ones than to include both groups of species. Arbitrarily, the Caribbean Islands are excluded, because species described from them as new seem to be endemic. Mygalomorphs are not included in this list for a bibliography of this suborder is published elsewhere. (Vogel, B. R., 1962, Ent. News 73 (9): 245-250.)

An alphabetical arrangement is followed throughout the list, by families, genera within families, and species within genera. The genera are placed in families in accordance with Bonnet, except where noted. The binomen of the species is given with its author and year, and is followed by a number in bold face type, and a page number. The bold face number refers to the bibliography at the end of this list, where complete citations are given, and the page number is in that reference where the new description begins. Below the names of the new species are listed depository of type, type locality and other occurrences.

*TYPE.* — Depositories of types are given as listed in the description of new species. Unfortunately, not all authors supply this information. In some cases the types may have been moved to some new repository, for example, the Cornell University Collection is now temporarily housed at the American Museum of Natural History.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — State, county and exact locality are given when possible. In many cases, the county name has been added if there is no reasonable doubt about it. In some questionable instances county names are supplied in brackets [ ], and in others it has not been possible to place the locality in a county. Latitude and longitude are occasionally included where they were supplied in the description and give a more precise locality than a county name.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Listed under this heading are state names from which the species are reported in the original description. It is not meant to be a complete range of the species, since it includes information only from the first reference. If there is no such heading under a new species, then the species was known only from its type locality when it was described.

I wish to thank numerous friends and colleagues for their interest and encouragement in this compilation, in particular I express my sincere thanks to Dr. R. E. Crabill for his many helpful suggestions, to Dr. H. W. Levi for information about types, to Dr. R. M. Fox for assistance in publication, and to my husband, C. J. Durden, for help with proof reading and the index. I wish to acknowledge that Zoological Record was an important aid in making this list. The generous support of the Office of



Science Information Services made possible the publication of this paper through grant GN-627.

## A LIST OF NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPIDERS

### AGELENIDAE

#### Genera

- Calilena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 603  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Calilena saylori* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation.
- Novalena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 224  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Agelena intermedia* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930 [= *Novalena intermedia* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1930)], by original designation.
- Ritalena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 613  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Ritalena rita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941, by original designation and monotypy.
- Rualena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 232  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Rualena surana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation.
- Saltonia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 23  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Saltonia imperialis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.
- Tortolena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 614  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Agelena confusa* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Tortolena confusa* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.
- Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Chorizomma sequoiae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937 [= *Yorima sequoiae* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1937)], by original designation.

#### Species

- Agelena annamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 2  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Michoacan, Zitacuaro.

- Agelena coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. SE Saltillo.
- Agelena tolucana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Agelenopsis aperta guttata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 595  
 TYPE. — University of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville.
- Agelenopsis balboae* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 82  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.
- Agelenopsis emertoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 593  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Bell Co., Belton.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Eastern U. S.
- Agelenopsis floridensis* Roth, 1954 **128** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Levy Co.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Bahama Islands.
- Agelenopsis gertschi* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 79  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.
- Agelenopsis jeffersi* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 94  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salisbury.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.
- Agelenopsis kastoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 591  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Middlesex Co., Haddam.
- Calilena adna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 604  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.



- Calilena angelena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 607  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.  
OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Calilena arizonica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 612  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
- Calilena gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 612  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Monticello.
- Calilena gosoga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 607  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. W. Victorville.
- Calilena magna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 603  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.
- Calilena multiformis dixiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 608  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George, W 113° 24', N 37° 6'.  
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Idaho.
- Calilena nita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 610  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake, W 122° 40', N 38° 58'.
- Calilena restricta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 606  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., West side of Utah Lake, W 111° 55', N 40° 12'.  
OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.
- Calilena saylori* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 608  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pt. Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Calilena siva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 604  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Victorville.
- Calilena stylophora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 610  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Calilena stylophora laguna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 611  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Calilena stylophora oregona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 611  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.
- Calilena stylophora pomona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 611  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.
- Calilena umatila* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 609  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Benton Co., Prosser.  
OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Calilena umatila schizostylus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 610  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Valley Reservoir.
- Calilena yosemita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 613  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Calymmaria aspenola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 23  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Calymmaria lora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 22  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.
- Cicurina alpicora* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 70  
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National



## Park, Spence Field.

- Cicurina altana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 49  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Idaho Springs.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.
- Cicurina arcata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 38  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Arcata.
- Cicurina arizona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 72  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Flagstaff, San Francisco Mts., Aspen Spring.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Cicurina buwata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 74  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, cave near Austin, probably about W 97° 58', N 30° 21'.
- Cicurina colorada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 61  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Prowers Co., Lamar.
- Cicurina deserticola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 65  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Emery Co., Ferron.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona.
- Cicurina exlinae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 27  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah, Frying Pan Gap.  
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina, Tennessee.
- Cicurina hexops* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 79  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, [Jim Wells Co.?], Walter Valley, W 98° 5', N 27° 55'.
- Cicurina itasca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 62  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.

- Cicurina jonesi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 39  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene, Skinner's Bluff.  
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Cicurina lowriei* Levi, 1951 91 p. 20  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison, Hoyt Park.  
OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Cicurina microps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 77  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch south of Kerrville.
- Cicurina minima* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 31  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.  
OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, Alabama.
- Cicurina minnedoka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 52  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Twin Falls.
- Cicurina minnesota* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 34  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, [Clearwater Co.?] Itasca State Park.  
OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.
- Cicurina nina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 39  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.
- Cicurina pacifica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 55  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Cicurina pagosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 43  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Archuleta Co., Pagosa Springs.
- Cicurina pampa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 34 p. 79  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kendall Co., W 98° 45', N 29° 50'.



- Cicurina parma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 67  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., 3 mi. east of Parma.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Idaho, Utah.
- Cicurina riogrande* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 76  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.
- Cicurina rubra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 54  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Moose Lake.
- Cicurina rudimentops* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 76  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 17 mi. north of Alice.
- Cicurina shasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 47  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Cicurina sierra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 41  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Cicurina tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 55  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Tacoma.
- Cicurina tortuba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1940 **34** p. 70  
 TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., W 122° 25', N 37° 35'.
- Cicurina varians* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 in **34** p. 57  
 TYPE. — probably Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kerr Co., Raven Ranch, south of Kerrville, W 99° 7', N 29° 55'.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Colorado.
- Coras aerialis* Muma, 1946 **121** p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Deep Creek Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York.

- Coras alabama* Muma, 1946 121 p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Madison Co., Monte Sano.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Louisiana.
- Coras angularis* Muma, 1944 119 p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Garrett Co., Swallow Falls State Park.
- Coras cavernorum* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 130  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Haywood Co., cave 6 mi. west of Waynesville.
- Coras crescentis* Muma, 1944 119 p. 4  
 = *Coras angularis* Muma, 1944 121 p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Allegany Co., Dans Rock near Vale Summit [by Frostburg].
- Coras furcatus* Muma, 1946 121 p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Escambia Co., Pensacola.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Coras kisatchie* Muma, 1946 121 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.
- Coras parallelis* Muma, 1944 119 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Somerset Co., Princess Anne.
- Coras perplexus* Muma, 1946 121 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Forrest Co., Hattiesburg.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Mississippi, Alabama.
- Coras tennesseensis* Muma, 1946 121 p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Tennessee, North Carolina.



- Cybaeina confusa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon.
- Cybaeina sequoia* Roth, 1952 127 p. 197  
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., near Pepperwood.
- Cybaeus adenoides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 88  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Cybaeus angelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Cybaeus cascadius* Roth, 1952 126 p. 212  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.
- Cybaeus constrictus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., W 123°, N 45°.
- Cybaeus devius* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Madera Co., North Fork.
- Cybaeus grizzlyi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 86  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, Grizzly Peak.
- Cybaeus hystrix* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 19  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Redwood Highway, W 123°, N 38° [Marin Co.?].
- Cybaeus janus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Comstock.
- Cybaeus multnoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Douglas Co., near Roseburg.

- Cybaeus scopulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 13  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Perham Creek, Columbia River Gorge.
- Cybaeus septatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Potter Creek Cave.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Cybaeus simplex* Roth, 1952 126 p. 216  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Linn Co., 1 mi. west of Cascadia.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Ethobuella anyphaenoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 25  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Boyer.
- Hololena aduma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 216  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Hololena altura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Hololena atypica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 206  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Boulder.
- Hololena barbarana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena dana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena frianta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 210  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Friant.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Hololena hopi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 208  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., about 15 mi. south-west of Prescott.
- Hololena lassena* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mt. Lassen National Park, W 121° 3', N 40° 30'.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Hololena madera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 205  
TYPE. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Hololena montereana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 214  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Hololena nedra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 221  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Benton Co., Corvallis  
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.
- Hololena oola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 4 mi. east of Fresno.
- Hololena parana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 222  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.
- Hololena pearcei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 216  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.
- Hololena rabana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 221  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Pinehurst.
- Hololena santana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 213  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.



- Hololena septata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 214  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., east of Pine Valley, W 116° 32', N 32° 50'.
- Hololena sidella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 220  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.
- Hololena sula* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sunol, W 121° 50', N 37° 30' [Alameda Co.?].
- Hololena tulareana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 218  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co.
- Hololena turba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 220  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lake Co., Clear Lake.
- Novalena calavera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 230  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Riverton near Pacific.
- Novalena pina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 226  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Echo Lake, W 120° 52', N 38° 8'.
- Novalena wawona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 230  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp, Mariposa Co.
- Ritalena rita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 35 p. 613  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon, W 110° 55', N 31° 47'.
- Rualena alleni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 37 p. 236  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island, W 119° 30',

N 33° 15'.

- Rualena avila* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., San Luis Obispo.
- Rualena cockerelli* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Miguel Island.
- Rualena cruzana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 233  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Island.
- Rualena goleta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Goleta.
- Rualena magnacava* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 236  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, W 116° 8', N 32° 20'.
- Rualena surana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **37** p. 234  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.
- Saltonia imperialis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 24  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.
- Tegenaria castro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oklahoma.
- Tortolena dela* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **35** p. 615  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., 7 mi. east of Edinburg.
- Wadotes convolutus* Muma, 1947 **122** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Marshall Co., Bishop Mt.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Yorima albida* Roth, 1956 129 p. 4

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Sonoma Co., 2 mi. west of Glen Ellen.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Yorima angelica* Roth, 1956 129 p. 4

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of Santa Monica.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Yorima sexoculata* Roth, 1956 129 p. 7

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Yorima subflava* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 20

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

## AMAUROBIIDAE

### Genera

*Callobius* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 6

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Ciniflo bennetti* Blackwall, 1846 [= *Callobius bennetti* (Blackwall, 1846)], by original designation.

*Pimus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 19

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Pimus pitus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

*Walmus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 10

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Walmus barbarus* Chamberlin, 1947, by original designation.

*Zanomys* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 17

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Zanomys kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.



## Species

- Amaurobius alaskanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 33  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska.
- Amaurobius angelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 33  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Amaurobius arizonicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 34  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 17 mi.  
 northeast of White River (Navajo Co.).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Amaurobius canada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 36  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Amaurobius catalinus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 38  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Catalina Mts., Soldier's  
 Camp, Bear Wallow Station [Pima Co.?].
- Amaurobius deces* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 40  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Coburg Hills, 3 mi. north-  
 east of Coburg.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Amaurobius enus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 42  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 3 mi. northeast of McCall.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.
- Amaurobius kamelus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 44  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Umatilla Co., Blue Mts., Meacham  
 Lake.
- Amaurobius melanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 46  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

- Amaurobius olympus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 49  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, King Mt. near Palo Alto [San Mateo or Santa Clara Co.].  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Washington, Oregon.
- Amaurobius severinus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 51  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Cambria.
- Amaurobius shasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 53  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Amaurobius subnomeus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 53  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Amaurobius tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 54  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, Paradise Valley.
- Amaurobius tamarus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 44 p. 54  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Adams Co. Lost Valley Reservoir.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Callioplus macarius* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass on Dansen Creek.
- Pimus hesperellus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 19  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Squaw Creek [Shasta Co. ?].
- Pimus leucus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 20  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Mt. Shasta.
- Pimus pitus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 20  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.

- Titanoeca americana anopla* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 21  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Jim Wells Co., 12 mi. north of Alice.
- Titanoeca silvicola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 15  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon,  
near Salt Lake City.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska, "various localities in the Rocky Moun-  
tains".
- Walmus agastus* Chamberlin 1947 29 p. 11  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Walmus barbarus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 11  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Bar-  
bara.
- Walmus dorotheae* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of  
Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad].
- Walmus hagiellus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California.
- Walmus heathi* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Walmus hermosus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 14  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Hermosa Beach.
- Walmus mathetes* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 15  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.
- Walmus mephisto* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 15  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Contra Costa Co., Mt. Diablo.



- Walmus oblitus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Brookdale.
- Walmus varus* Chamberlin, 1947 29 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., 2 mi. northeast of  
 Hammond [on the AT&SF railroad].
- Zanomys kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Dry Canyon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Arizona, Idaho.
- Zanomys moabana* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 18  
 = *Lathys delicatula* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936). 33 p. 31  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Moab.

#### ANYPHAENIDAE

##### Species

- Anyphaena barrowsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 43 p. 9  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co. Fort Myers.
- Anyphaena pomona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 23  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehema Co., Mill Creek.
- Anyphaenella pavidula* Bryant, 1948 26 p. 63  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

#### ARANEIDAE

##### ARANEINAE

##### Genera

- Aculepeira* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 75  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira aculeata* Emerton, 1877 [= *Aculepeira*  
*aculeata* (Emerton, 1877)], by original designa-  
 tion.

- Amarotypus* Archer, 1951 6 p. 17  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Amarotypus mammatus* Archer, 1951, by original designation.
- Araniella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 76  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira displicata* Hentz, 1847 [= *Araniella displicata* (Hentz, 1847)], by original designation.
- Cambridgepeira* Archer, 1951 7 p. 2  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira detrimentosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889 [= *Cambridgepeira detrimentosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1889)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Colphepeira* Archer, 1940 2 p. 12  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira catawba* Banks, 1911 [= *Colphepeira catawba* (Banks, 1911)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Conaranaea* Archer, 1951 7 p. 5  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira excelsa* Banks, 1896 [= *Conaranaea excelsa* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation.
- Conepeira* Archer, 1951 7 p. 12  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira miniata* Walckenaer, 1837 [= *Conepeira miniata* (Walckenaer, 1837)], by original designation.
- Eriovixia* Archer, 1951 6 p. 18  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Araneus rhinurus* Pocock, 1899 [= *Eriovixia rhinurus* (Pocock, 1899)], by original designation.
- Gibbaranea* Archer, 1951 7 p. 4  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira bituberculata* Walckenaer, 1805 [= *Gibbaranea bituberculata* (Walckenaer, 1805)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Lariniacantha* Archer, 1951 6 p. 15  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grayii* Blackwall, 1863 [= *Lariniacantha grayii* (Blackwall, 1863)], by original designation.
- Nicholasia* Bryant & Archer, 1940 28 p. 60  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira pentagona* Hentz, 1850 [= *Nicholasia*

*pentagona* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

*Simonarachna* Archer, 1951 7 p. 28

TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira laglaizei* Simon, 1877 [= *Simonarachna laglaizei* (Simon, 1877)], by original designation and monotypy.

### Species

*Aculepeira verae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 75

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Canyon Co., Notus.

OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.

*Agastostichus leucabulba* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 250

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.

OCCURRENCE. — Tamaulipas.

*Amarotypus mammatus* Archer, 1951 6 p. 17

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

*Amarotypus miniatus* Archer, 1951 6 p. 18

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon, [Santa Cruz or Pima Co.].

*Aranea andrewsi* Archer, 1951 6 p. 31

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.

OCCURRENCE. — California.

*Aranea darlingtoni* Archer, 1951 6 p. 25

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range, Durbin.

OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee.

*Aranea denningi* Archer, 1951 6 p. 30

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.



- Aranea iviei* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Essex Co., Keene Valley.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, Ohio, New Jersey, Alberta.
- Aranea kisatchia* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 27  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, South Carolina, Florida, New York.
- Aranea manitobae* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 37  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, The Pas.
- Aranea pseudomelaena* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 26  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Rocky Mountain  
 National Park, east slope of Long's Peak.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Aranea sachimau* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 33  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.
- Aranea santarita* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 24  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts.,  
 Madera Canyon.
- Aranea vesta* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 60  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Araneus canmorus* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 65  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.
- Araneus diegenis* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 67  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mis-  
 sion Beach.
- Araniella desplicata octopunctata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 76  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Emigra-  
 tion Canyon.

## OCCURRENCE. — Utah.

- Conaranaea gertschi* Archer, 1951 7 p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Conaranaea montereyensis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Conepeira atlantis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 13  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Ocean Co., Lakehurst.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Massachusetts, New York.
- Conepeira dawsoni* Archer, 1951 7 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
- Conepeira glyphica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Vernon Co., Wildcat Mt.
- Conepeira innominata* Archer, 1951 7 p. 24  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hillsboro Co., Tampa, MacDill Field.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Conepeira llano* Archer, 1951 7 p. 24  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Conepeira marilandica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Laborador.
- Conepeira mumai* Archer, 1951 7 p. 22  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince George's Co., Berwyn.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Maine.

- Conepeira nivosa* Archer, 1951 7 p. 19  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.  
OCCURRENCE. — Louisiana, Missouri.
- Conepeira ozarkensis* Archer, 1951 7 p. 25  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.  
OCCURRENCE. — Missouri, Mississippi.
- Conepeira sarasota* Archer, 1951 7 p. 23  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.
- Conepeira texana* Archer, 1951 7 p. 20  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Limestone Co., Mexia.  
OCCURRENCE. — Arkansas.
- Conepeira unica* Archer, 1951 7 p. 23  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.
- Epeira carolinensis* Archer, 1951 6 p. 40  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Bladen Co., White Lake.
- Eustala abdita* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 410  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Huajuapán.  
OCCURRENCE. — Oaxaca, Colima, Veracruz.
- Eustala arkansana* Archer, 1951 6 p. 19  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Carroll Co., Berryville.
- Eustala banksi* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 417  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Ocosingo.  
OCCURRENCE. — Costa Rica.
- Eustala mexicana* Chickering, 1955 46 p. 465  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Lo Bajo.  
OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.



- Mangora floridana* Archer, 1951 6 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, De Soto Co., Peace River west of  
 Arcadia.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Mastophora archeri* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 239  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co., Fruitland Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Kansas, Missouri.
- Mastophora hutchensoni* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 236  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Westchester Co., Somers.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S., New Hampshire to Minnesota,  
 Kansas to Georgia.
- Mastophora phrynosoma* Gertsch, 1955 63 p. 245  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Metepeira alpina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 74  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Sevier Co., Fish Lake.
- Metepeira arizonica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 69  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Canyon Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Metepeira crassipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 66  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Metepeira dakota* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 73  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co., Noonan.
- Metepeira datona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 68  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Daytona Beach.
- Metepeira douglasi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Santa Ana.

- Metepeira ensinada* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 65  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, beach near Enseñada.
- Metepeira grandiosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 17  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Metepeira josepha* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 64  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Clara Co., King Mt. near Palo Alto.
- Metepeira nanella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 71  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Millard Co., Fillmore.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Metepeira palomara* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 72  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.
- Metepeira palustris* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 73  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.  
OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Nova Scotia.
- Metepeira ventura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 67  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, between Oxnard and Santa Monica [Ventura Co.?].
- Neoscona arkansa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 77  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Lawrence Co., Imboden.
- Neoscona jonesi* Archer, 1951 6 p. 22  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Grant Parish, Kisatchie National Forest.
- Neoscona lativulva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 78  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

- Neoscona nebraskensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 77  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nebraska, Dodge Co., Fremont.
- Neosconella bella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 78  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Neosconella montana* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 39  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].
- Singa melania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 65  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Singa orotes* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 41  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Regnier.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Wixia bryanti* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Whitehouse Canyon, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.?].
- Wixia hentziana* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Zygiella carpenteri* Archer, 1951 **6** p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove, Del Monte Forest.
- Zygiella nearctica* Gertsch, 1964 **71** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Canada, northern U.S., south to North Carolina.



## ARGIOPINAE

## Species

- Argiope florida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 95  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Palm Beach Co., Lake Worth.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Argiope seminola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 96  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Collier Co., 10 mi. east of Naples.

## GASTERACANTHINAE

## Species

- Gasteracantha cancriformis gertschi* Archer, 1941 2 p. 24  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Homestead.
- Micrathena comstocki* Archer, 1951 6 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Micrathena sagittata emertoni* Archer, 1951 6 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Norwell.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, New Jersey, West Virginia.

## METINAE

## Genera

- Anopas* Archer, 1951 6 p. 7  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Meta ventralis* Thorell, 1877 [= *Anopas ventralis* (Thorell, 1877)], by original designation.
- Opadometa* Archer, 1951 6 p. 8  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Epeira grata* Guerin, 1838 [= *Opadometa grata* (Guerin, 1838)], by original designation.
- Pickardinella* Archer, 1951 6 p. 9  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Leucauge setigera* F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903  
 = *Pickardinella setigera* (F. Pickard-Cambridge, 1903), by original designation and monotypy.

## Species

- Leucauge mabelae* Archer, 1951 6 p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.

## TETRAGNATHINAE

## Genera

- Metellina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 14  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pachygnatha curtisi* MacCook, 1893 [= *Metellina curtisi* (MacCook, 1893)], by original designation.

## Species

- Metellina mimetoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Mt. Diablo.
- Pachygnatha kuratai* Levi, 1951 91 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Toronto.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Pachygnatha sewardi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 64  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Tetragnatha elmora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 62  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Valencia Co., Bluewater Lake.
- Tetragnatha harrodi* Levi, 1951 91 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Prince Edward Co., Harrowell.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Tetragnatha manitoba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 61  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.

- Tetragnatha marianna* Archer, 1940 **1** p. 20  
*TYPE*. — A. F. Archer Coll., housed at Alabama Mus. Nat. Hist., Tuscaloosa.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Monroe Co., Randon's Creek, 4 mi. east of Frisco City.
- Tetragnatha numa* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 37  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Bowman Lake, 4100'.
- Tetragnatha rusticana* Chickering, 1959 **138** p. 489  
*TYPE*. — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Michigan, Bay Co.

## THERIDIOSOMATINAE

## Genera

- Parogulinius* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 20  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Parogulinius hypsigaster* Archer, 1953, by original designation and monotypy.

## Species

- Parogulinius hypsigaster* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 21  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Tuscaloosa, in a swamp.
- Theridiosoma davis* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 10  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico.
- Theridiosoma goodnightorum* Archer, 1953 **8** p. 11  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Monte Libano, 20 km. east of El Real.
- Theridiosoma nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 184  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Tallapoosa Co., Alexander City.
- Theridiosoma savannum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 114  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

## CAPONIIDAE

## Species

*Orthonops lapanus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 324

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

## CLUBIONIDAE

## Genera

*Clubionoides* Edwards, 1958 49 p. 375

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Clubiona expecta* L. Koch, 1886 [= *Clubionoides expecta* (L. Koch, 1886)], by original designation.

*Phonotimpus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 20

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Phonotimpus separatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940, by original designation.

## Species

*Agroeca kastoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 179

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.

*Castianeira alata* Muma, 1945 120 p. 97

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Maryland.

*Castianeira alteranda* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Montana, Ravalli Co., Hamilton.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Montana.

*Castianeira arizonica* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 8

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.

- Castianeira gertschi* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 6  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Indian Neck  
near Branford.  
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New York.
- Castianeira stupkai* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 137  
TYPE. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
- Castianeira variata* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 6  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Cold  
Spring Harbor.  
OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Tennessee, Kentucky.
- Castianeira vulnerea* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 7  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Brooklyn Co., Coney Island.  
OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Clubiona abbotoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 10  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 1½ mi. north of Fruit-  
land.
- Clubiona alachua* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co.  
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Clubiona altana* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
- Clubiona bishopi* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 413  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — West Virginia, Pocahontas Co., Cheat Range,  
Durbin.  
OCCURRENCE. — West Virginia, New York, Maine, Ontario.
- Clubiona catawba* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 10  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.  
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.

- Clubiona chippewa* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Polk Co., St. Croix Falls.
- Clubiona dyasia* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Baldwin Co., Dyas Creek.
- Clubiona elizabethae* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Riverton.
- Clubiona estes* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 415  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Estes Park, "Rocky Mountain National Park".
- Clubiona exempta* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.
- Clubiona gertschi* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 408  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine.
- Clubiona hilltonia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 182  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Clubiona janae* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 394  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Pilarcitas Creek.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Clubiona johnsoni* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Saskatchewan.
- Clubiona kagani* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, McLennan Co., Riesel.
- Clubiona kastoni* Gertsch, 1941 **56** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.

*OCCURRENCE*. — New York, Tennessee, Oregon.

*Clubiona kiowa* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 12

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

*Clubiona kuratai* Roddy, 1966 147 p. 405

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Lake Opeongo, Sproule Bay.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Ontario.

*Clubiona levii* Holm, 1960 82 p. 129

*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Nome.

*Clubiona marna* Roddy, 1966 147 p. 403

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Tulare Co., Kings River Canyon,  
Cedar Grove.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

*Clubiona mutata* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 14

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Saskatchewan.

*Clubiona nicholsi* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 8

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New York, Suffolk Co., Long Island, Mastic.

*Clubiona odelli* Edwards, 1958 49 p. 416

*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, Mineral Co., North Creede.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Colorado.

*Clubiona opeongo* Edwards, 1958 49 p. 412

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Algonquin Provincial Park, Lake  
Opeongo.

*Clubiona oteroana* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.



- Clubiona pikei* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts.
- Clubiona plumbi* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Long Island.
- Clubiona pomoa* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Oakland.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Clubiona procteri* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.
- Clubiona rhododendri* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 72  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, New Found Gap.
- Clubiona rileyi* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Minnesota, Clearwater Co., Itasca State Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.
- Clubiona rowani* Gertsch, 1941 56 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Seba.
- Clubiona screveni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 184  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Jenkins Co., Millen.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Clubionoides achuca* Roddy, 1966 147 p. 401  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts., Carr Canyon.
- Clubionoides chisosa* Roddy, 1966 147 p. 401  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Big Bend National Park, Chisos Mts., Basin.

- Clubionoides madera* Roddy, 1966 **147** p. 399  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, [Santa Cruz Co.], Madera Canyon.
- Corinna annamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 62 mi. north of Acapulco.
- Corinna bajula* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 13  
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Rosarito Beach.
- Gayenna jollensis* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 77  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.
- Heterochemmis mutatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Palomares.
- Lauricius hooki* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 20  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt., 17 mi. northeast Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Liocranoides flavescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 24  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122°5' N 37°5'.
- Micaria alberta* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.
- Micaria apacheana* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 10 mi. northeast of Whiteriver (Navajo Co.).
- Micaria bonita* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 28 mi. north of Monterrey.
- Micaria browni* Barnes, 1953 **9** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., west end of Shackleford Banks.
- Micaria elizabethae* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 3  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — New York.
- Micaria gertschi* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 16 p. 21  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ohio, Franklin Co., Columbus.
- Micaria gosiuta* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 1  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., City Creek Canyon.
- Micaria jacksonia* Levi & Levi, 1951 115 p. 228  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Jackson Lake.
- Micaria jeanae* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 4  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Sevier Co., 2 mi. east of Glenwood.
- Micaria melanopa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 14  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, San Pedro.
- Micaria petrunkevitchi* Bryant, 1945 25 p. 209  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Micaria riggsi* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 2  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Tennessee.
- Micaria rowani* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 4  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Seba.
- Micaria salina* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 5  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Sevier Co., Salina.

- Micaria seminola* Gertsch, 1942 57 p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Johns Co., St. Augustine.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Mississippi.
- Micaria tetonia* Levi & Levi, 1951 115 p. 228  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Signal Mt.
- Neoanagraphis pearcei* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 19  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.
- Phonotimpus eutypus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares.
- Phonotimpus separatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 20  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.
- Phrurolithus abditus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Phrurolithus absurdus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.
- Phrurolithus adjacens* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.
- Phrurolithus aemulatus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summerhaven, Mt. Lemmon.
- Phrurolithus apacheus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., 9 mi. east of Whiteriver, (Navajo Co.).



- Phrurolithus approximatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 17  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, "a few miles north of Mexico, Distrito Federal".
- Phrurolithus banksi* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 4  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Fairfax Co., Falls Church.
- Phrurolithus brittoni* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 14  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia.  
OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus catalinius* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 10  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.
- Phrurolithus certus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 17  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Virginia, Page Co., Luray.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Phrurolithus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 16  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Phrurolithus concisus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 15  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — not given.
- Phrurolithus connectus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 8  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Boulder Co., Ward, 9000'.
- Phrurolithus debilis* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 17  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.
- Phrurolithus deletus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 10  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co.
- Phrurolithus diversus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 19  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo.

- Phrurolithus divestus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Franklin Co., Sunderland.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus divinulus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, St. Thomas.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Phrurolithus dulcineus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co., Deland.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Phrurolithus goodnighti* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 99  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Macoupin Co., Gillespie.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Maryland, Washington, D. C.
- Phrurolithus illudens* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.
- Phrurolithus kastoni* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 73  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.
- Phrurolithus pipensis* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 100  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., Berwyn.
- Phrurolithus redemptus* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Montvale Springs [Blount Co. ?].  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus schwarzi* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon, Bear Wallow.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Phrurolithus sculleni* Gertsch, 1941 **55** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Columbia Co., Globe, near Rainier.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Washington.
- Phrurolithus singulus* Gertsch, 1941 55 p. 1  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, Newman's Lake.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Southeastern U.S.
- Phrurolithus tamaulipanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 19  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.
- Phrurolithus tepejicanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 18  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Hidalgo, Tepeji.
- Phrurotimpus annulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 187  
*TYPE*. — probably Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.
- Phrurotimpus chamberlini* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 74  
*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Piabuna reclusa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 20  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Coahuila, 5 mi. west of Saltillo.
- Scotinella custeri* Levi & Levi, 1951 115 p. 229  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Custer State Park, near Game Lodge.
- Scotinella dixiana* Roddy, 1957 125 p. 288  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Louisiana, St. Helena Parish, Greensburg.
- Scotinella madisonia* Levi, 1951 91 p. 27  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Madison.
- Scotinella manitou* Levi, 1951 91 p. 28  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wisconsin, Douglas Co., Pattison State Park.

- Strotarchus planeticus* Edwards, 1958 **49** p. 374  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.
- Syrisca nebulosa* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.
- Trachelas arizonatus* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.
- Trachelas huachucanus* Gertsch, 1942 **57** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Huachuca Mts.

## CTENIDAE

## Species

- Odo limitatus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **74** p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala

## DICTYNIDAE

## Genera

- Dixomys* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8  
 = *Thallumetus* Simon, 1892 **33** p. 35  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Lathys pinea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944, [= *Dixomys pinea* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Emblyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 9  
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928  
 [= *Emblyna completa* (Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928)], by original designation.
- Pagomys* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Pagomys uinta* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.



- Phantyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 15  
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Dictyna micro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 [= *Phantyna micro* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Tivyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16  
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Dictyna floridana* Banks, 1904 [= *Tivyna floridana* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation.
- Tosyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 16  
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Dictyna apachea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 [= *Tosyna apachea* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935)], by original designation.
- Varyna* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 17  
 = *Dictyna* Sundevall, 1833 **33** p. 48  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Dictyna mulegensis* Chamberlin, 1924 [= *Varyna mulegensis* (Chamberlin, 1924)], by original designation.

### Species

- Argenna lorna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 12  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Mt. Washburn.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico.
- Argenna matanuska* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 12  
 = *Lathys alberta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 27  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 59°.
- Argenna saphes* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 6  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Argenna yakima* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 11  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River, 500'.

- Argennina hansii* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 35  
 = *Tricholathys hansii* (Schenkel, 1950) **33** p. 23  
*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.
- Dictyna abundans* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 5  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nevada, Clark Co., 4 mi. southeast of Moapa,  
 W 114° 33', N 36° 39'.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Utah.
- Dictyna acuta* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 33  
 = *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Washington, Grant Co., Soap Lake.
- Dictyna agressa* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)  
*TYPE*. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.
- Dictyna aiko* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 140  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles Co., Table Mt.
- Dictyna alaskae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 13  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, 3 mi. northeast of Central, W 144°,  
 N 65°.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Alaska.
- Dictyna alias* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7  
 = *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 86  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Manitoba.
- Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, Altamira.
- Dictyna annamae* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330  
 = *Dictyna bicornis* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 59  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Kendall Co., Comfort.

- Dictyna ardea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Graham Co., Graham Mt., Shannon Camp, 9000'.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Dictyna artemisia* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)  
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Mts.
- Dictyna banksi* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 14  
 = *Dictyna tridentata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 84  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park, Long's Peak Inn.
- Dictyna bifida* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 8  
 = *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alberta, Lake Louise.  
 OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.
- Dictyna bishopi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 328  
 = *Dictyna secuta* Chamberlin, 1924 **33** p. 97  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs
- Dictyna branchi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 109  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Twenty-nine Palms.
- Dictyna bryantae* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 13  
 = *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Plymouth Co., Duxbury.
- Dictyna californica* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 11  
 = *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 149  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Claremont.
- Dictyna cavernosa* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 12  
 = *Dictyna borealis cavernosa* (Jones, 1947) **33** p. 137  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Spokane.

- Dictyna cebolla* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)  
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Gunnison Co., Gunnison.
- Dictyna chenea* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7  
 = *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Spokane Co., Cheney, Turnbull  
 Refuge.
- Dictyna chilapa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Dictyna chitina* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 119  
 TYPE. — U.S. National Museum.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Chitina Valley, 30 mi. north of Mt.  
 St. Elias.
- Dictyna cholla* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).
- Dictyna clackamas* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 7  
 = *Dictyna major* Menge, 1869 **33** p. 82  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Clackamas Co., Damascus.
- Dictyna completoides* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 1)  
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, "Northwestern Colorado".
- Dictyna contorta* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 6  
 = *Dictyna phylax* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 **33** p. 125  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Randolph.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Hampshire.
- Dictyna cornupeta* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 1  
 = *Dictyna littoricolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1935 **33** p. 147  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mts., Texas  
 Pass.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.



- Dictyna coweta* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 112  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Dictyna crosbyi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 331  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, "Scott Able Canyon".
- Dictyna curvata* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 34  
 = *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **33** p. 115  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Macomb Co., St. Claire Shores.
- Dictyna dauna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 99  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.
- Dictyna decaprini* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Branford.
- Dictyna demores* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 117  
 = *Dictyna angulata* Emerton, 1915 **33** p. 103  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
- Dictyna dyea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 14  
 = *Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **33** p. 119  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Dictyna emertoni* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 15  
 = *Dictyna annulipes* (Blackwall, 1846) **33** p. 124  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Hampshire, Grafton Co., Franconia.
- Dictyna evicta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hays Co.
- Dictyna exlineana* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 36  
 = *Dictyna olympicana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 135  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmunds,  
 Martha Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, Oregon.

- Dictyna extensa* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 2  
 = *Dictyna bellans* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 62  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Lee Co., Auburn
- Dictyna francisca* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 4  
*TYPE*. — Cornell Univ. Coll.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Francisco Co., San Francisco.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Dictyna gloria* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 118  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Screven Co., north of Sylvania.
- Dictyna hardyi* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 17  
 = *Dictyna cholla* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 68  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Cameron Co., Laguna Madre, 25 mi. southeast of Harlingen.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Arizona.
- Dictyna hatchi* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 43  
 = *Dictyna bellans hatchi* (Jones, 1948) **33** p. 63  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Douglas Co., Roseburg.
- Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 1  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Cheshire.
- Dictyna hoya* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 7  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 112° 5', N 37° 5', 2000' elevation.
- Dictyna ingenuata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 332  
 = *Dictyna provida* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 55  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.
- Dictyna joaquina* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 106  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Madera Co., Shaver Lake.
- Dictyna junio* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)  
*TYPE*. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake.

*Dictyna klamatha* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 145

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Del Norte Co., Klamath.

*Dictyna lina* Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 16

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.

*Dictyna linda* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 148

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 83 (p. 3)

*TYPE.* — Wilton Ivie Collection.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Manitoba.

*Dictyna marilina* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 7

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

*Dictyna marissa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 147

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Yuba Co., Marysville.

*Dictyna melva* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 108

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Gila Co., Cienega, 30 mi. northeast of Globe.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Arizona.

*Dictyna micro* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 119

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Dictyna moaba* Ivie, 1947 83 (p. 2)

*TYPE.* — Wilton Ivie Collection.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Imperial Co., Imperial Valley.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Utah.

- MEM. AMER. ENT. SOC., 23



- Dictyna osceola* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Pasco Co., Trilby.
- Dictyna pacifica* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 39  
 = *Dictyna terranea* Ivie, 1947 **33** p. 60  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Kittitas Co., Vantage.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Dictyna patellaris* Jones, 1947 **85** p. 1  
 = *Dictyna segregata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 57  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Woods.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Dictyna peon* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 91  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S., Mexico south to Jalisco, Tlaxaca and Puebla.
- Dictyna peragrata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Edmonds.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, California.
- Dictyna petrunkevitchi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 330  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.
- Dictyna phoenix* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8  
 = *Dictyna tucsona* Chamberlin, 1948 **33** p. 94  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.
- Dictyna pictella* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 97  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Pintura.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Dictyna pinalia* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 110  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coolidge Dam [Gila Co.?].

- Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 3)  
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.
- Dictyna pixi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 54  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Mercer Co., Washington's Crossing.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Dictyna querida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 120  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Dictyna rita* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Dictyna rotunda* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 40  
 = *Dictyna oregona* Gertsch, 1946 **33** p. 144  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Dictyna saepei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Dictyna saltona* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 98  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea.
- Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 13  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Colorado Springs, Garden of the Gods.
- Dictyna savanna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 121  
 = *Dictyna altamira* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **33** p. 117  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Dictyna saylora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Dictyna seminola* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 114  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Dade Co., Florida City.
- Dictyna serena* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 134  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Clara Co., Palo Alto, Stanford.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Dictyna shasta* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — "California, Siskiyou Co., Grass Valley."  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Oregon.
- Dictyna shoshonea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 150  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Payette Co., Payette.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Idaho, Oregon.
- Dictyna sierra* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Sierra Co.
- Dictyna sinaloa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 14  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Nuevo Leon?
- Dictyna socarina* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8  
 = *Dictyna uintana* Chamberlin, 1919 **33** p. 118  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 4 mi. "up" City Creek Canyon [from Salt Lake City].
- Dictyna sonora* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 12  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Sonora, Guaymas.
- Dictyna subpinicola* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)  
*TYPE*. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake near Tam-arack.

- Dictyna suwaneae* Gertsch, 1946 **60** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Englewood.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Dictyna sylvania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 122  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Dictyna terranea* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 2)  
 TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., Fruitland.
- Dictyna texana* Jones, 1948 **86** p. 42  
 = *Dictyna iviei* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 **33** p. 133  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Travis Co., Austin Mt., Barker.
- Dictyna toccoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 123  
 = *Dictyna zaba* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **33** p. 132  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham and Stephens Cos., "Clarksville to Toccoa".
- Dictyna tridentata* Bishop & Ruderman, 1946 **19** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Coll.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Summit Teton Pass.
- Dictyna tucsona* Chamberlin, 1948 **30** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.
- Dictyna varyna* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 57  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Virgin River at St. George.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Southwestern U.S. and Northern Mexico.
- Dictyna varyna miranda* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 **33** p. 58  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Humboldt Co., Humboldt River at Miranda.
- Dictyna volucripoides* Ivie, 1947 **83** (p. 4)  
 = *Dictyna volucripes volucripoides* (Ivie, 1947) **33** p. 89



TYPE. — Wilton Ivie Collection.

OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

*Dictyna zaba* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 16 p. 21

TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co.

*Emblyna ampla* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 141

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Sweetwater Co., near Rock Springs.

*Emblyna capens* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna capens* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 122

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Alachua.

*Emblyna cognata* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 9

= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 107

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

*Emblyna crocana* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna crocana* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 121

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Crow Canyon.

*Emblyna eugenia* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna eugenia* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 48

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Lane Co., Eugene.

*Emblyna mariae* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna ampla* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 141

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Mesa Co., Grand Mesa, alpine meadow.

*Emblyna monoca* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 10

= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 143

TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mono Co., Benton Station.

*Emblyna newina* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna crosbyi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 33 p. 77

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, Ouray Co., north of Ouray.

*Emblyna palomara* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna palomara* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 152

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego Co., Mt. Palomar.

*Emblyna religens* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna sancta* Gertsch, 1946 33 p. 86

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — South Dakota, Jefferson.

*Emblyna rena* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 11

= *Dictyna completa* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1928 33 p. 138

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nevada, Storey Co., Reno.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah.

*Emblyna rosana* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna reticulata* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 33 p. 149

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Mexico, Guadalupe Co., Santa Rosa.

*Emblyna sanfrana* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna stulta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 106

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Coconino Co., San Francisco Mts.

*Emblyna scotta* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 12

= *Dictyna scotta* (Chamberlin, 1948) 33 p. 107

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Mexico, Scottsdale Canyon.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Arizona.

*Emblyna tosa* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13

= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 113

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Minnesota, Beltrami Co., Waskish.

*Emblyna tosa* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13

= *Dictyna hentzi* Kaston, 1945 33 p. 115

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Fort Albany [Northern Ontario, Cochran District?].

*Emblyna urica* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13  
= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 33 p. 41

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.

*Emblyna utesca* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13  
= *Dictyna piratica* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 143

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, East Canyon [Morgan or Summit Co.].

*Emblyna utona* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 13  
= *Dictyna manitoba* Ivie, 1947 33 p. 113

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale?

*Heterodictyna linsdalei* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 47

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

*Lathys coralynae* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — San Luis Potosi, 20 mi. east of Ciudad del Muiz.

*Lathys hesperus* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 14  
= *Argenna obesa* Emerton, 1911 33 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah?

*Lathys pinea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 125  
= *Thallumetus pineas* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 36

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

*Lathys sylvania* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 29

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Screven Co., Sylvania.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia, Florida, Mississippi.

*Mallos alpheus* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 14

= *Mallos nivens* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 33 p. 41

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, American Fork Canyon, Utah Co.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Idaho, Colorado.

*Mallos blandus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 40

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Mexico, Eddy Co., White City.

*Mallos bryanti* Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts. [Pima Co.?].

*OCCURRENCE*. — Arizona.

*Mallos halli* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 4

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W  
122° 5', N 37° 5'.

*Mallos kraussi* Gertsch, 1946 60 p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.

*Mallos pearcei* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 45

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego Co., Viejas Valley.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

*Mallos zionis* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 15

= *Mallos trivittatus* (Banks, 1901) 33 p. 46

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Zion National Park.

*Pagomys bishopi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 15

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Yosemite National Park, Half  
Dome, 8800'.

*Pagomys lactea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 16

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Palo Duro Canyon, near Amarillo [Armstrong Co.?].

*Pagomys uinta* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 15

= *Pagomys monticola* (Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936) 33 p. 15

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.

*Scotolathys alba* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 126

= *Lathys albida* Gertsch, 1946 33 p. 34

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. south of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida, Georgia.

*Scotolathys apachea* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16

= *Lathys delicatula* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 31

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.

*Scotolathys maculata immaculata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 126

= *Lathys immaculata* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 34

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.

*Thallumetus petrunkevitchinus* Gertsch, 1945 58 p. 192

= *Thallumetus pinus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944) 33 p. 36

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.

*Tosyna pior* Chamberlin, 1948 30 p. 16

= *Dictyna personata* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1936 33 p. 95

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, near Marble Canyon, N 36°, W 111° [Coconino Co.?].

*Tricholathys cascadea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958 33 p. 23

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Jefferson Co., Fly Lake.

- Tricholathys dakota* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958                      **33**    p. 19  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Fort Collins.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, New Mexico.
- Tricholathys jacinto* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958                      **33**    p. 20  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., Idylwild, San Jacinto Mts.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Tricholathys monterea* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958                      **33**    p. 22  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Tricholathys rothi* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1958                      **33**    p. 23  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Polk Co., Independence.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Tricholathys saltona* Chamberlin, 1948                                      **30**    p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Salton Sea, Fish Springs.

## DIGUETIDAE

This family was created by Gertsch in 1949 (*American Spiders*, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, N. J.). For a full discussion see Gertsch, 1958, **64**.

## Species

- Diguetia andersoni* Gertsch, 1958                                      **64**    p. 22  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Twenty nine Palms.
- Diguetia canities mulaiki* Gertsch, 1958                                      **64**    p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

*Diguetia imperiosa* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Val Verde Co., Langtry.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

*Diguetia mojavea* Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 20

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Bernardino Co., Yermo.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Nevada.

*Diguetia signata* Gertsch, 1958 **64** p. 22

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Scottsdale.

## ERIGONIDAE

### Genera

*Batroceps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 223

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Batroceps bilobatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945, by original designation.

*Cheraira* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 518

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Cheraira kena* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

*Colonus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 522

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Colonus pius* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

*Masoncus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 536

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Masoncus arienus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

*Pselothorax* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Pselothorax atopus* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation and monotypy.

*Tibioplus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51

*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Tibioplus nearcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.

- Yukon* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 52  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Yukon majesticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947, by original designation and monotypy.
- Zygottus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 560  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Zygottus corvallis* Chamberlin, 1948, by original designation.

### Species

- Anacornia proceps* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 483  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah.
- Araeoncus americanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 58  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Wilkes Co., "Bell to Washington".
- Batroceps bilobatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 224  
*TYPE*. — not given.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Batroceps redondo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **41** p. 225  
*TYPE*. — not given.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles Co., 2 mi. south of Redondo Beach.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Catabrithorax styliifer* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 486  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Carbon Co., Raft River, 8 mi. south of Lynn [on the D & R G W railway].  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Western U.S., Alaska.
- Cepha-lethus birostrum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 30  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Alaska.
- Ceraticelus agathus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 491  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — not given.

*Ceraticelus berthoudi* Dondale, 1958 47 p. 155

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, Clear Creek Co., Berthoud Pass.

*Ceraticelus bryantae* Kaston, 1945 88 p. 8

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, Litchfield Co., Tolles, near Terryville.

*Ceraticelus formosus pistus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 492

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 4 mi. north of Old Faithful.

*Ceraticelus laetabilis pisga* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 492

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Buncombe Co., Mt. Pisgah.

*Ceraticelus laticeps bucephalus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 60

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.

*Ceraticelus rowensis* Levi & Levi, 1955 116 p. 34

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Upper Rowe Lake, 7100'.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Alberta.

*Ceraticelus savannus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 61

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.

*Ceraticelus silus* Dondale, 1958 47 p. 156

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, southeast of Wrangell.

*Ceraticelus subniger* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 491

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

*Ceraticelus tuganus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 494

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., 10 mi. west of Salt Lake City.

*Ceratinella alaskae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 31

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

*Ceratinella buna* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 496

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Iowa.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Iowa.

*Ceratinella diversa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 498

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Minnesota, Marshall Co., Warren.

*Ceratinella hemetha* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 500

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Ceratinella holocerea* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 500

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Brevard Co., Cocoa.

*Ceratinella kenaba* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 501

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, St. Johns Co., Hastings.

*Ceratinella tigana* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 504

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

*Ceratinella tosior* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 506

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Missouri, Boone Co., Columbia.

- Ceratinops uintana* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 508  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Ceratinopsis bona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 63  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Ceratinopsis crosbyi* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 510  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Pingree Park.
- Ceratinopsis eutypa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 509  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon, British Columbia.
- Ceratinopsis georgiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 64  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Clarksville.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Ceratinopsis gosibia* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 512  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Ceratinopsis interventa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 514  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila Co., 8 mi. north of Roosevelt Dam.
- Ceratinopsis oregonicola* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 510  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.
- Ceratinopsis palomara* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 511  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.
- Ceratinopsis secuta* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 512  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., 15 mi. west of

## Santa Monica.

- Ceratinopsis swanea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 66  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Hamilton Co., Jasper.
- Ceratinopsis sylvania* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 66  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Ceratinopsis tybeensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 67  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Ceratinopsis watsinga* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 516  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah? "probably vicinity of Salt Lake City".
- Cheniseo video* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 32  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Cheraira castoris* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 520  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Beaver Canyon.
- Cheraira kena* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 519  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Cheraira salmonis* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 520  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Twin Falls Co., Salmon Falls near Castleford.
- Cheraira willapa* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 518  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pacific Co., Willapa River.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington.
- Cochlembolus provo* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 522  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Cobble Rest Camp, Upper Provo River.



- Collinsia palmeni* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 22  
*TYPE*. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Newfoundland, St. Georges, Port au Port.
- Collinsia wilburi* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 35  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Montana, Glacier National Park, Iceburg Lake, 6000'.
- Colonus cascades* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, El Paso Co., west of Cascade.
- Colonus ocala* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 524  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Marion Co., Ocala Forest.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Colonus pius* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Valley Co., McCall.
- Colonus siou* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 525  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Dakota, Williams Co., Hamlet.
- Cornicularia dixiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 68  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.
- Cornicularia monoceras* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 33  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Benton Co., north of Monroe, W 123° 20', N 44° 25'.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Oregon, Alaska.
- Cornicularia pinocchio* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 7  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.
- Cornicularia selma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 526  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

- Corypheolana oatimpa* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Diplocentria corynetes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 10  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., McLean.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Disembolus apache* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Willow Creek near Birchell's Ranch.
- Disembolus zygethus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 527  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., north end of Payette Lake.
- Dismodicus alticeps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 34  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.
- Dismodicus modicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 35  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Eperigone coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.
- Eperigone lindrothi* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 113  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.
- Eperigone socius* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 528  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Erigone allani* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 36  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.

- Erigone arctica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 37  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Erigone bodenburgi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 38  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, Bodenbug Butte, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone chilkatensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 39  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Erigone crosbyi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 55  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Erigone latigyna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 39  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone matanuscae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 40  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska River at Hicks Creek, W 149°, N 61°.
- Erigone mentasta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 40  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.
- Erigone reducta* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 58  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Erigone tanana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 42  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks, W 147°, N 64°.
- Eulaira altura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 42 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Gurnsey Creek, W 120° 55', N 40° 20'.

- Eulaira arctoa* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 116  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.
- Eulaira kaiba* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Eulaira obscura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 7  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Mineral Co., Superior.  
OCCURRENCE. — Idaho.
- Eulaira quaesito* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 531  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Eulaira schediana nigrescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 8  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
- Eulaira thumbia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1945 **42** p. 9  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.  
OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming.
- Eulaira wioma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 530  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Floricomus setosus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 71  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.  
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Floricomus tallulae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 72  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall Co., Gainesville.  
OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.



- Grammonota angusta* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 234  
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nova Scotia, King's Co., Scott's Bay.  
OCCURRENCE. — Canada, from Manitoba to the east coast, northern U.S. from South Dakota to Maine.
- Grammonota barnesi* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 236  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Mecklenburg Co.  
OCCURRENCE. — Washington, D.C.
- Grammonota coloradensis* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Larimer Co., Roosevelt National Forest, Rist Canyon Camp.
- Grammonota disparata* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 237  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.
- Grammonota gallinoides* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 8  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., dunes, 1.6 mi. west of Atlantic Beach, Bogue Bank.
- Grammonota georgiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 72  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Grammonota salicicola* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 532  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., southwest of Salt Lake City.
- Grammonota subarctica* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Menefee Inlet, Etolin Island.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Grammonota zephyra* Dondale, 1959 48 p. 240  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Snohomish Co., Arlington.
- Hilaira algida* Hackman, 1954 80 p. 25  
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Newfoundland, Grand Bruit, Burgeo, La Poile.
- Hilaira aquilonia* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 27  
*TYPE*. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.
- Hilaira dubia* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 26  
*TYPE*. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Newfoundland, St. Barbe, Stanford River.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Newfoundland.
- Hilaira garrina* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 532  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].
- Hilaira montigena arctica* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 118  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Umial.
- Hilaira vexatrix gertschi* Holm, 1960 **82** p. 120  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Point Barrow.
- Horcotes uncinatus* Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 75  
*TYPE*. — Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, east of New Found Gap.
- Hypomma nordlandica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Hypomma subarctica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 44  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Circle City, W 144°, N 65°.
- Islandiana cavealis* Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 20  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Kentucky, Fayette County, Picadome Cave, 1.5 miles west-southwest of Lexington.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Kentucky.
- Islandiana coconino* Ivie, 1965 **141** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Coconino County, North Rim, Grand Canyon, W 112° 07', N 36° 24'.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Colorado.

*Islandiana flavoides* Ivie, 1965 141 p. 16

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New York, Long Island, Orient, W 72° 19', N 41° 09'.

*OCCURRENCE*. — New York, Long Island.

*Islandiana holmi* Ivie, 1965 141 p. 9

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Park Co. Yellowstone National Park, summit of Mt. Washburn.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Rocky Mountains of the United States and mountains of New York State.

*Islandiana mimbres* Ivie, 1965 141 p. 16

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Mexico [Grant County], Mimbres Mountains, Rock Creek, W 107° 47', N 32° 50'.

*Islandiana muma* 141 p. 22

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Virginia, [Rockbridge County] Natural Bridge, Buck Hill Cave.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Alabama.

*Islandiana speophila* Ivie, 1965 141 p. 22

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — West Virginia, Pendleton County, Trout Cave.

*Islandiana unicornis* Ivie, 1965 141 p. 20

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Childress County, Black Hand Cave, 4 miles east of Newlin.

*Lophomma columbia* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 533

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet.

*Maso marxi matanuscae* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 534

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Matanuska.

- Maso navajo* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 535  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Gila County, 8 miles north of Roosevelt Dam.
- Masoncus arienus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 536  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Covered Wells (Quijota).  
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Masoncus dux* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 536  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Masoncus nogales* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 537  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., 11 mi. north of Nogales.  
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Micragus aleuticus* Holm, 1960 82 p. 122  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Umnak.
- Minyriolus pampia* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 539  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North West Territory, Baffin Island, River Clyde.
- Minyriolus plesius* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 538  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.  
OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Montilaira relictia* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 540  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Mt. Mansfield.
- Mythoplastoides sombrus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 47  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, College, W 147°, N 64°.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Oedothorax cascadeus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 540  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Valley Co., Cascade.

- Pelecopsis bishopi* Kaston, 1945 **88** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Hampshire, Carroll Co., West Ossipee.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Connecticut.
- Pselothorax atopus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., mouth of Red Butte Canyon.
- Sciastes beluga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 47  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Beluga Flats at mouth of Beluga River, Cook Inlet, W 150°, N 61°.
- Sciastes fuscus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.
- Sciastes mossi* Muma, 1945 **120** p. 95  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Maryland, Branchville.
- Sciastes ogeechee* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 75  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.
- Sciastes tenna* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 541  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mts., Little Pigeon Creek.
- Scironis autor* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 542  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Guernsey Creek.
- Scironis sima* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 543  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Comstock.
- Scylaceus amylus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 544  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.

- Scylaceus divisus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 544  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Dakota, Divide Co.
- Scylaceus pallas* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 545  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Pallas Park [Palos Park, Cook Co.?].
- Sisicottus atypicus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 76  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Sisicottus hibernus* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 74  
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mingus Creek.
- Sisicus longitarsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 49  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Soudinus corneliae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 77  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.
- Souessa nasuta* Barrows, 1943 14 p. 209  
TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, northwest of West Jefferson [Madison or Williams Co.].
- Sougambus georgiensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 78  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Effingham Co., south of Guyton.
- Spirembolus cheronus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 546  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.
- Spirembolus maderus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 547  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Spirembolus oreinoides* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 546  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., summit of Mt. Palomar.
- Spirembolus orthus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Inyo Co., west side of Owen's Lake.
- Tachygyna alaskensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 49  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.
- Tachygyna paita* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 548  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Tachygyna sima* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Sidney.
- Tachygyna watona* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 549  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Tapinocyba alpha* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Dry Creek Canyon.
- Tapinocyba emertoni* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 **16** p. 22  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.
- Tapinocyba exigua* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 17  
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Grand Falls, Millertown Junction.
- Tapinocyba gamma* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.

- Tapinocyba idahoana* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 550  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette Co., 2 mi. east of Fruitland.
- Tapinocyba iowa* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Iowa, Washington Co.
- Tapinocyba kesimba* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 552  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab National Forest, (V. T. Ranch).  
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Tapinocyba lindrothi* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 16  
TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, St. George, Port au Port.
- Tapinocyba matanuskae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 50  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Tapinocyba phana* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 553  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Valley Co., 4 mi. northeast of McCall.
- Tapinocyba pontis* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Tapinocyba sucra* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 554  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Fairfield Co., Sugar Grove.
- Tapinocyba vermontis* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 555  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, Windham Co., Jamaica.
- Tibioplus nearcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 51  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.
- Tigellinus mesus* Chamberlin, 1948 **31** p. 556  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pike's Peak [El Paso Co.?].



- Tigellinus perditus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 555  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — uncertain, "vicinity of Salt Lake City, Utah?"
- Tigellinus weber* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 557  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Summit Co., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.
- Tortembolus approximatus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 557  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Jackson Co.  
OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Tortembolus monicus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 558  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Santa Monica.
- Trachynella longidnes* Holm, 1960 82 p. 124  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Adak.
- Willibaldia sodonta* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 559  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park, White River Camp.
- Wubana reminiscens* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 560  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Yukon majesticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 52  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Matanuska Valley, W 149°, N 61°.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alaska.
- Zygottus corvallis* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 561  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Denny Creek on Snoqualmie Pass.  
OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Zygottus oregonus* Chamberlin, 1948 31 p. 562  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Curry Co., South Denmark.

## FILISTATIDAE

## Species

- Filistata geophila wawona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942      **38**      p. 4  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mariposa Co., Yosemite National Park, Wawona Camp.
- Filistata hurca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942      **38**      p. 3  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, California.

## GNAPHOSIDAE

## Genera

- Sostogeus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940      **32**      p. 1  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Sostogeus zygethus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940, by original designation and monotypy.

## Species

- Callilepis gosoga* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940      **32**      p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Acton.
- Drassodes louisianus* Roddy, 1957      **125**      p. 290  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, East Baton Rouge Parish, Baton Rouge, near campus of Southern University.
- Drassyllus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940      **74**      p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Drassyllus covensis* Exline, 1962      **50**      p. 83  
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arkansas, Washington Co., Cove Creek.
- Drassyllus creolus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940      **32**      p. 13  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

- Drassyllus ellipes* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.
- Drassyllus eremophilus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Douglas Lake.
- Drassyllus hubbelli* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., 5 mi. east of Springer-ville.
- Drassyllus inanus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, San Juan Co., Bluff.
- Drassyllus lasalus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 13  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, La Sal Mts., [Grand Co.?].
- Drassyllus monteriensis* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 38  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley Hills.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Drassyllus nannellus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Box Elder Co., Tremonton.
- Drassyllus seminolus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Drassyllus sporadicus* Muma, 1944 119 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Anne Arundel Co., Parole.
- Drassyllus tonaquintus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., St. George.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Gnaphosa sandersi* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.

- Haplodrassus dystactus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940                      32      p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Grand Co., Gunnison Butte on the  
 Green River.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Haplodrassus utus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944                              43      p. 8  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Provo River at North  
 Fork.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Wyoming.
- Herpyllus coahuilanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                          74      p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast  
 of Saltillo.
- Laronia reynosana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                              74      p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Reynosa.
- Liodrassus carrvillus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941                          36      p. 21  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville.
- Liodrassus metallus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940                      32      p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Tooele Co., Ophir.
- Liodrassus petersoni* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940                      32      p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Lawrence Co., Spear Fish.
- Litopyllus liber* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940                          32      p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty Co.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Litopyllus paludis* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940                      32      p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Okefenokee Swamp.
- Megamyrmeccium cambridgei* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                  74      p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 1 mi. west of Lerdo.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.



- Nodocion melanie* Levi, 1951 91 p. 23  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Waushara Co., Wautoma, near Hill's Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Orodassus orites* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Pierce Co., Mt. Rainier.
- Poecilochora josephus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Mateo Co., Atherton.
- Poecilochora montanoides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 41  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Klamath Co., Crater Lake.
- Serigiolus decoratus* Kaston, 1945 87 p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Massachusetts, Barnstable Co., Woods Hole.  
 OCCURRENCE. — South Dakota, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts.
- Serigiolus lesserti* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 43  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterio on the Russian River, Sonoma Co.
- Sostogeus zygethus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Brookings Co., Brookings.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Utah.
- Zelotes acapulcoanus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Zelotes inheritus* Kaston, 1945 87 p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., Mt. Carmel.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Zelotes kentzi* Barrows, 1945 15 p. 75  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Ohio, Tennessee.

*Zelotes nannus* Chamberlin & Gertsch, 1940 32 p. 18

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Utah, Richardson.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Utah.

*Zelotes sula* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 11

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Wyoming, Teton Co., Signal Mt., by the Snake River.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Wyoming.

*Zelotes sylvanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 176

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

## HAHNIIDAE

### Genera

*Hahnistea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 27

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Hahnistea longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942, by original designation and monotypy.

### Species

*Hahnia arizonica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 26

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Coconino Co., Oak Creek Canyon, 22 mi. south of Flagstaff.

*Hahnia inornata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 26

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts., Pine Springs.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Utah, Colorado, Wyoming.

*Hahnia monticola* Bryant, 1941 22 p. 132

*TYPE.* — Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — New Hampshire, Coos Co., Mt. Washington.

*Hahnia veracruzana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 14

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.

*Hahnistea longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 28

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Potter Creek Cave.

*Neoantistea alachua* Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 33

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Alachua Co., 5 mi. west of Gainesville.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Florida.

*Neoantistea coconino* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 28

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Coconino Co., Kaibab Forest.

*Neoantistea crandalli* Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 35

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Patagonia.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Arizona.

*Neoantistea gertschi* Muma, 1945 120 p. 101

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Maryland, Montgomery Co., Berwyn.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Maryland.

*Neoantistea jacalana* Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 33

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Hidalgo, 20 mi. south of Jacala.

*Neoantistea jollensis* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 90

*TYPE.* — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.

*Neoantistea mulaiki* Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 34

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Mexico, Texas.

*Neoantistea procteri* Gertsch, 1946 59 p. 31

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Seminole Co., St. John's River near Geneva.

*Neoantistea santana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 29

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

## HETEROPODIDAE <sup>1</sup>

### Species

*Eusparassus hansii* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 70

*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Sonoma Co., Monterio on the Russian River.

## HYPOCHILIDAE

### Species

*Hypochilus bonneti* Gertsch, 1964 **139** p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Fly Cave, about 5800', in Oil Creek Canyon, north of Canyon City.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Colorado.

*Hypochilus gertschi* Hoffman, 1963 **81** p. 2

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — West Virginia, Raleigh Co., Grandview State Park, 7 mi. northeast of Beckley.

*OCCURRENCE*. — West Virginia, Virginia.

*Hypochilus petrunkewitchi* Gertsch, 1958 **66** p. 11

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Fresno Co., King's Canyon, Cedar Grove.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

## LEPTONETIDAE

### Species

*Leptoneta coeca* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 10

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Coma Co., New Braunfels, Heidrich Cave.

<sup>1</sup> NOTE: This name is following the usage of Gertsch and Levi, not Bonnet.



- Leptoneta coma* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 131  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Gatlinburg.
- Leptoneta gertschi* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 131  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Greenbrier Section.
- Leptoneta sylvia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 9  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Wolf Creek.
- Usofila flava* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Uintah Mts., Provo River.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Usofila oregona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 8  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Oak Creek, about W 123° 33', N 44° 27' [Linn Co.?].

## LINYPHIIDAE

### Genera

- Arcuphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 16  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Arcuphantes fragilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation.
- Centromeroides* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 59  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Centromeroides modestus* Schenkel, 1950, by monotypy.
- Gnathantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 5  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Gnathantes ferosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.
- Jalapyphantes* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 7  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Jalapyphantes cuernavaca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946, by original designation.

- Labuella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Labuella prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943, by original designation and monotypy.
- Linyphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 45  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Linyphia ephedra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933 [= *Linyphantes ephedrus* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1933)], by original designation.
- Oaphantes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 7  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Bathyphantes pallidula* Banks, 1904 [= *Oaphantes pallidula* (Banks, 1904)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Pimoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 9  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Labulla hespera* Gertsch & Ivie, 1936 [= *Pimoa hespera* (Gertsch & Ivie, 1936)], by original designation.
- Pusillia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 23  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Linyphia mandibulata* Emerton, 1882 [= *Pusillia mandibulata* (Emerton, 1882)], by original designation.
- Selenyphantes* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 7  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Leptyphantes longispinosa* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902 [= *Selenyphantes longispinosa* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1902)], by original designation and monotypy.

### Species

- Anibontes longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 79  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Arcuphantes cavaticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 19  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nevada, Lincoln Co., Cave Valley in the northern part of the county.
- Arcuphantes decoratus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 17  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.
- Arcuphantes fragilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 16  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos Park, American Fork Canyon.
- Arcuphantes pictilis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 20  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Arcuphantes potteri* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 19  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Potter Creek Cave.
- Arcuphantes sylvaticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 18  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Bathyphantes hubbsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 22  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Subway Cave near Hat Creek.
- Bathyphantes insulanus* Holm, 1960 82 p. 126  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Aleutian Islands, Attu.
- Bathyphantes josephus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 53  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Alaska.
- Bathyphantes kuratai* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 54  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Matanuska, W 149°, N 61°.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Alaska.
- Bathyphantes magnificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 23  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.
- Bathyphantes officiosus* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 134  
*TYPE*. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Headquarters.

- Bathypantes rufulus* Hackman, 1954 **80** p. 13  
 TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Fortune, Hermitage.
- Centromeroides modestus* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 60  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Centromerus claytoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 80  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Drapetisca oteroana* Gertsch, 1951 **61** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.
- Frontinella caudata* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, 39 mi. south of Chilpancingo.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Frontinella huachuca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 2  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Frontinella huachuca benevola* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.
- Frontinella lepidula* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tonala.
- Frontinella potosia* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 5 mi. north of Tamazunchale.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi, Vera Cruz.
- Gnathantes ferosa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 5  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.



- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon.
- Helophora tunagyna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.
- Ivesia carolinensis* Bishop, 1950 **18** p. 9  
*TYPE*. — S. C. Bishop Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Burke Co., Linville Cave near Linville Falls.
- Jalapyphantes cuernavaca* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 9  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Morelos.
- Jalapyphantes minorata* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Mexico, mountain pass east of Mexico City.
- Jalapyphantes puebla* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 **76** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Puebla, Rio Frio.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico, D.F.
- Labuella prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 6  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Summit Co., Uintah Mts., Smith and Morehouse Canyon.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Wyoming.
- Leptyphantes aggressus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 14  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Wasatch Mts., head of Lambs Canyon.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah.
- Leptyphantes aldersoni* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, near Lower Carthew Lake, 6500-7200'.
- Leptyphantes appalachia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 81  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia.

*Leptyphantes berthae* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Waterton National Park, Bertha Lake, 5800'.

*Leptyphantes chamberlini* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 61

*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Banff National Park.

*Leptyphantes mercedes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Nevada.

*Leptyphantes ornithes* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 134

*TYPE*. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Little River.

*Leptyphantes sammamish* Levi & Levi, 1955 **116** p. 33

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Washington, King Co., Lake Sammamish State Park.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Montana.

*Leptyphantes tamara* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 **39** p. 15

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Idaho, Adams Co., Lost Lake.

*Leptyphantes triramus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 57

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Cook Inlet, Beluga Flats, W 150°, N 61°.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Northwest Territory.

*Linyphantes aliso* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 53

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.

*Linyphantes anacortes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 56

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Washington, Skagit Co., Larabee Park.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

- Linyphantes delmarus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 51  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Farallone Islands.
- Linyphantes distinctus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 54  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes eureka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 51  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Humboldt Co., Eureka.
- Linyphantes laguna* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 55  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Linyphantes longivulva* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 56  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes microps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 53  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Orange Co., Irvine.
- Linyphantes natches* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 48  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Falls.
- Linyphantes nehalem* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 48  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Tillamook Co., Oceanside.
- Linyphantes nigrescens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 47  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Linyphantes obscurus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 54  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Orange Co., Laguna Beach.
- Linyphantes pacificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 49  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.

- Linyphantes pualla* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 49  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Snoqualmie Pass,  
Denny Creek Camp.  
OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia.
- Linyphantes santinez* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 52  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west  
of Santa Barbara.
- Linyphantes santinez verdugo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 52  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Montrose.
- Linyphantes victoria* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 50  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Vic-  
toria.
- Linyphia catalina* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 8  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt.  
Lemmon, ranger station.  
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Linyphia chiapas* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 6  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Catharinas.
- Linyphia coosa* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 6  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Macon Co., Tuskegee, Uphapee  
Creek.  
OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Linyphia davisi* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 7  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Harrison Co., Pass Christian.
- Linyphia rita* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 10  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts.,  
Madera Canyon.



- Linyphia xilitla* Gertsch & Davis, 1946 76 p. 6  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Cordoba.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Meioneta alaskensis* Holm, 1960 82 p. 127  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Meade River, W 157°, N 71°.
- Meioneta barrowsi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 83  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Habersham Co., Demorest.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Meioneta beaufortensis* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.  
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.
- Meioneta dactylata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 84  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., northwest of Clayton.
- Meioneta decorata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 84  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Meioneta fuscipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 85  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Meioneta grayi* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.  
 OCCURRENCE. — North Carolina.
- Meioneta imitata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 86  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southwest of Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Meioneta leucophora* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 87

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.  
north of Sylvania.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Meioneta longipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 87

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.  
north of Sylvania.

*Meioneta minorata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 88

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Charlton Co., east side of Okefe-  
nokee Swamp.

*Meioneta ordinaria* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 59

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Alaska, Haines, W 135°, N 59°.

*Meioneta picta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 89

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of  
Savannah.

*Meioneta regina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 90

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of  
Savannah.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Meioneta semipallida* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 90

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Syl-  
vania, Brier Creek.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

*Meioneta zebrina* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 92

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., 7 mi. north of Syl-  
vania, Brier Creek.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.

- Microneta olivena* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 136  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Camp 1 near Gatlinburg, Sevier Co.
- Microneta tennapex* Barrows, 1940 13 p. 136  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Sevier Co., Great Smoky Mountains National Park, summit of Clingman's Dome.
- Pimoa breviata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 11  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Canyon Creek.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Oregon.
- Pimoa curvata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, American River.
- Pimoa haden* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Kootenai Co.?, Hayden Lake.
- Pimoa vera* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Coos Co., North Bend.
- Pityohyphantes alticeps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 27  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.
- Pityohyphantes brachygynus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 57  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.
- Pityohyphantes cristatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 58  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Pityohyphantes cristatus coloradensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 58  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Pingree Park.

- Pityohyphantes kamela* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 28  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Union Co., Blue Mt., 8 mi. west of La Grande.
- Pityohyphantes lomondensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 36 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pityohyphantes minidoka* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 29  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Custer Co., Thousand Springs.
- Pityohyphantes navajo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 61  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Garfield Co., Henry Mts.
- Pityohyphantes pallidus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 59  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Siskiyou Co., Weed.
- Pityohyphantes subarcticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 28  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Manitoba, Churchill.
- Pityohyphantes tacoma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 60  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Mt. Rainier National Park.
- Pityohyphantes vancouveranus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 59  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Lake Cameron.
- Poeciloneta bellona* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Duchesne Co., Uintah Mts., Mirror Lake, near Mt. Agassiz.
- Poeciloneta canionis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 13  
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Uintah Mts., Cobble Rest Camp on the Provo River.



- Porrhomma gertschi* Hackman, 1954 80 p. 31  
 TYPE. — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Newfoundland, Humber, Deer Lake.
- Porrhomma ocella* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, City Creek Canyon (Rotary Park).
- Pusillia bonita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 26  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Bridge Bay.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming, Idaho.
- Pusillia dana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 25  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Orange Co., Dana Point, mouth of San Juan Creek.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Washington.
- Pusillia mandibulata provoana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 24  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Utah Co., Utah Lake at mouth of Provo River.
- Pusillia mandibulata punctata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1943 39 p. 24  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park, Zion Canyon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Western U.S.
- Stemonyphantes blauveltae* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Onondaga Co., Apulia Hill.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, Montana, Utah.
- Tapinopa hentzi* Gertsch, 1951 61 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama Co., Jefferson Co., Shades Mt., 43 mi. west of Acton.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama.
- Taranucnus durdenae* Ivie, 1966 146 p. 244  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Pennsylvania, Westmoreland Co., 3 mi. south of Rector.

- Troglohyphantes kokoko* Ivie, 1966 **146** p. 226  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Lake Temagami, Ko-ko-ko Bay.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — New York.

## LYCOSIDAE

## Species

- Arctosa morelosiana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 8  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Morelos, Cuernavaca.
- Arctosa veracruzana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 6  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Vera Cruz, Jalapa.
- Geolycosa escambiensis* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 34  
*TYPE*. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Escambia Co., Santa Rosa Island.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Geolycosa hubbelli* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 37  
*TYPE*. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Marion Co., Florida State Road 19,  
Ocala National Forest, Juniper Springs.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Geolycosa micanopy* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 40  
*TYPE*. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Geolycosa patellonigra* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 23  
*TYPE*. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Levy Co., 5 mi. west of Archer on  
Florida State Road 13.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Geolycosa riogrande* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 49  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

- Geolycosa rogersi* Wallace, 1942 **134** p. 17  
 TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, near San Felasco Hammock, transitional flatwoods.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Geolycosa xera archboldi* McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 57  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Highlands Co., junction of Florida State Roads 70 and 17.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Geolycosa xera xera* McCrone, 1963 **118** p. 51  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Polk Co., 8 mi. north of Avon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa ammophila* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 13  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville, on road to Newman's Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa annexa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 142  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Lycosa apothetica* Wallace, 1947 **135** p. 33  
 TYPE. — H. K. Wallace Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., "6½ mi. from Alachua County, Florida, Courthouse [in Gainesville], on the west side of the road to the Devil's Mill Hopper (via Florida [State] Road 26)".  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia, Mississippi.
- Lycosa coahuilana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Coahuila, Saltillo.
- Lycosa ericeticola* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Putnam Co., 8.6 mi. east of county line on Florida State Road 14.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.

- Lycosa jollensis* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 35  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., La Jolla, Country Club Heights.
- Lycosa labrea* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Los Angeles.
- Lycosa miami* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Hialeah, Miami Springs.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa pseudoceraticola* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, "Indian River Co., 110.8 mi. south of New Smyrna" (Volusia Co.).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Lycosa santrita* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 37  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Lycosa tamae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Lycosa timuqua* Wallace, 1942 **133** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Jensen.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Lycosa tlaxcalana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 **73** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tlaxcala, Tlaxcala.
- Lycosa wallacei* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 146  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Pardosa altamontis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 7  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Lake, Thumb.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Northwestern U.S.

*Pardosa cascadae* Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 25

*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Cascade Mt.

*Pardosa desolatula* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 5

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, Victoria.

*OCCURRENCE*. — San Luis Potosi.

*Pardosa fallax* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 9

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Jalisco, Guerrero.

*Pardosa georgiae* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 147

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia, South Carolina.

*Pardosa gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 19

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Right Fork of Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.

*Pardosa harperi* Bishop, 1949 17 p. 101

*TYPE*. — not given.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Northwest Territory, Keewatin District, northwest corner of Nuelin Lake, mouth of Windy River [approx. W 100°, N 60°].

*Pardosa hetchi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 34

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Yosemite National Park, Aspen Valley.

*Pardosa hopi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 34

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., 3 mi. southwest of Prescott.

*Pardosa metlakatoides* Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 27

*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Banff National Park, Canmore.

*Pardosa nebraska* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 30

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nebraska, Dawson Co., 10 mi. east of Lexington.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Nebraska.

*Pardosa nordicolens* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

*Pardosa platia* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nebraska, Hall Co., 10 mi. west of Grand Island.

*Pardosa prosaica* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 21

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.

*Pardosa solituda* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 225

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Lake Solitude, 9024'.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah.

*Pardosa steva* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 8

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Pilgrim Creek, north of Moran [at Jackson Lake Dam].

*OCCURRENCE*. — Wyoming.

*Pardosa subra* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 31

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Harney Co., Malheur Lake.

*Pardosa sura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 10

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.

- Pardosa tristoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 22  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Quartz Creek, 14-15 mi. north of Haycock, W 161°, N 65°.
- Pardosa tumida* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tierra Colorado.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero, Mexico, D.F.
- Pardosa vadosa* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River].  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Texas, Mexico from Sonora to Vera Cruz.
- Pardosa valens* Barnes, 1959 12 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yavapai Co., Prescott.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Mexico south to Jalisco.
- Pardosa xerophila* Vogel, 1964 132 p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mt. Reservoir, east of McNary (Navajo Co.).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico, Chihuahua, Durango.
- Pardosa zionis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 33  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Zion National Park.
- Pirata allapahae* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 23  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 9C).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Pirata apalacheus* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., (H. K. Wallace Station 7B).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Pirata browni* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, Rio Gualolejo, near Forlon.

*Pirata bryantae* Kurata, 1944 90 p. 3

*TYPE*. — Royal Ontario Mus. Zool., Toronto.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Patricia Dist., Favorable Lake, N 53°, W 94°.

*Pirata gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 149

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.

*Pirata gratus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.

*OCCURRENCE*. — San Luis Potosi.

*Pirata mayaca* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 21

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Pirata nanatus* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 19

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Turner Co.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Pirata suwaneus* Gertsch, 1940 54 p. 20

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Martin Co., Port Mayaca, Lake Okeechobee.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Pirata sylvanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 151

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Screven Co., 2 mi. east of Slyvania.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Georgia, South Carolina.

*Pirata veracruzae* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 8

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.

*Schizocosa salsa* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 12

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.



- TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.
- Schizocosa wasatchensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 39  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Wasatch Co., Wasatch Mts., Hughes Canyon.
- Sosippus michoacanus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 148  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Michoacan, Tzararacua Falls, 11 km. from Uruapan.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Michoacan, Guerrero.
- Sosippus plutonus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 150  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Mexico, Tenango del Valle (Tenango de Arista). 2400m.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico.
- Sosippus texanus* Brady, 1962 20 p. 160  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Aransas Co., Goose Island State Park.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.
- Tarentula aquilonaris* Fox, 1940 53 p. 44  
*TYPE*. — U.S. Nat. Mus.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Attu Island.
- Tarentula gertschi* Schenkel, 1951 131 p. 29  
*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley, "campus labor" [?].
- Tarentula hamiltoni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 45 p. 23  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Right Fork of the Bluestone River, 15 mi. south of Teller, W 166°, N 64°.
- Trochosa cherokee* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 35  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oklahoma, Muskogee Co., Fort Gibson.

- Trochosa shenandoa* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942                      38    p. 37  
*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Virginia, Shenandoah National Park.

## MIMETIDAE

## Species

- Ero lodingi* Archer, 1941    3    p. 192  
*TYPE.* — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Alabama, Mobile Co., Mobile.
- Mimetus haynesi* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940                      78    p. 333  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Texas, Zapata Co., 32 mi. southeast of Laredo.  
*OCCURRENCE.* — Texas.
- Mimetus nelsoni* Archer, 1950                                      5    p. 31  
*TYPE.* — probably A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Alabama, Tuscaloosa Co., Duncanville.
- Mimetus tillandsiae* Archer, 1941                                  3    p. 189  
*TYPE.* — A. F. Archer Collection, Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Volusia Co., Allendale.  
*OCCURRENCE.* — Alabama.

## OECOBIIDAE

## Species

- Oecobius parvus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942                      38    p. 13  
*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Mohave Co., Virgin Narrows [on the Virgin River] near Littlefield.
- Oecobius vokesi* Gertsch & Davis, 1942                      75    p. 19  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, Hacienda la Oaxaquenya, 30 km. south of Jesus Carranza.

## OONOPIDAE

## Species

<i>Oonops cuervus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, China.		
<i>Oonops petulans</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Fernando.		
<i>Oonops puebla</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 3
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Tlacotepec.		
<i>Oonops singulus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Potrero.		
<i>Oonops sonora</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 6
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, Guaymas.		
<i>Oonops tolucanus</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 4
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, Mt. Toluca.		
<i>Opopaea sedata</i> Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940	78	p. 325
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.		
<i>Orchestina obscura</i> Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942	38	p. 6
TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Yosemite National Park.		
<i>Philesius vernalis</i> Bryant, 1945	24	p. 178
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.		
<i>Scaphiella iguala</i> Gertsch & Davis, 1942	75	p. 1
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.		
TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Iguala.		

## OXYOPIDAE

## Species

- Hamataliwa unca* Brady, 1964 21 p. 499  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.  
OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Oxyopes apollo* Brady, 1964 21 p. 467  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brooks Co., Encino.  
OCCURRENCE. — South-central U.S., Northern Mexico.
- Oxyopes aureus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 457  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Bentsen State Park, 6 mi. southwest of Mission.  
OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Louisiana, Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi.
- Oxyopes felinus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 476  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Molino Basin.
- Oxyopes floridanus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 469  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Volusia Co.  
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Oxyopes lynx* Brady, 1964 21 p. 475  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Marathon.
- Oxyopes nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 24 p. 180  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Oxyopes occidents* Brady, 1964 21 p. 464  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Sabino Pond, Sabino Canyon.  
OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Oxyopes pardus* Brady, 1964 21 p. 474  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.



*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., south fork of Cave Creek Canyon.

*Oxyopes tridens* Brady, 1964 21 p. 472

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nevada, Nye Co., Mercury.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Southwestern U.S., Sonora, Coahuila.

## PHOLCIDAE

### Species

*Pholcophora diluta* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 320

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Brewster Co., Hot Springs.

*Physocyclus hoogstraali* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 7

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nuevo Leon, Sabinas Hidalgo, Bat Cave.

*Psilochorus acanthus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 12

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Barbara Co., Santa Barbara.

*Psilochorus bantus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Barbara Co., 10 mi. west of Santa Barbara.

*OCCURRENCE*. — California.

*Psilochorus conjunctus* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Coahuila, Diamante Drive, 5 mi. southeast of Saltillo.

*Psilochorus gertschi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 44

*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Balboa Park.

*Psilochorus imitatus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 78 p. 321

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Terrell Co., Sanderson.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas, New Mexico.

- Psilochorus papago* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 27 mi. south of Nogales (Arizona).  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Psilochorus redemptus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 322  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburgh.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas.
- Psilochorus simplicior* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Pacific Grove.
- Psilochorus sinaloa* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 **75** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Culiacan.
- Psilochorus topanga* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles Co., Topanga, near Santa Monica.

## PISAUROIDAE

## Species

- Dolomedes spatulatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 **43** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Roane Co., Kingston.

## PLECTREURIDAE

## Species

- Kibramoa guapa* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 38  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate, 700'.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Baja California, California.
- Kibramoa isolata* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 43  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Guadalupe Island "Isolote Negro".

- Kibramoa madrona* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 37  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Kibramoa paiuta* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 41  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nevada, Clark Co., Gypsum Cave.
- Kibramoa suprenans pima* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 36  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Baboquivari Mts., Brown Canyon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Kibramoa yuma* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 39  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Tinajas Altas.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Plectreurys angela* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Desert Springs.
- Plectreurys ardea* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 31  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, near Concordia, 30 mi. east of Mazatlan.
- Plectreurys arida* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 26  
 TYPE. — Calif. Acad. Sci.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, Ballena Island.
- Plectreurys conifera* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Idyllwild.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Plectreurys deserta* Gertsch, 1958 67 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., White Water.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Plectreurys misteca* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 31  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Oaxaca, Pico San Felipe, 9000'.
- Plectreurys mojavea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 14  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Mojave Desert, Palmdale, 2655'.
- Plectreurys monterea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 11  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.
- Plectreurys nahuana* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 30  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, 10 mi. west of Jalapa.  
OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Plectreurys oasa* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 17  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego Co., Mountain Springs, near, Jacumba.
- Plectreurys paisana* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 27  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.  
OCCURRENCE. — Hidalgo.
- Plectreurys schicki* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 16  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside Co., San Jacinto Mts., Snow Creek Canyon.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Plectreurys tecate* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 13  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Baja California, 8 mi. west of Tecate.
- Plectreurys vaquera* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 24  
TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, San Carlos Mts., Rancho El Milagro.



- Plectreurus zacatea* Gertsch, 1958 **67** p. 23  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Zacatecas, Zacatecas.

## SALTICIDAE

## Genera

- Gertschia* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 16  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Synemosyna noxiosa* Hentz, 1850 [= *Gertschia noxiosa* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

## Species

- Habrocestum bufoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 196  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Sylvania.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Georgia.
- Habrocestum inscriptum* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 40  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Guerneville.
- Habronattus cambridgei* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 64  
 TYPE. — probably at Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Habronattus elegans georgiensis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 198  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.
- Habronattus tachypodus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 199  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.
- Habronattus trimaculatus* Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 187  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Hycia bryantae* Jones, 1945 **84** p. 39  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Denton Co., Clear Creek Grassland.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

*Icius fontanus* Levi, 1951 91 p. 33

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wisconsin, Walworth Co., Fontana, bog on outlet of Lake Geneva.

*Maevia expansa* Barnes, 1955 10 p. 6

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, De Kalb Co., Decatur.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Maevia hobbsae* Barnes, 1955 10 p. 9

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Carolina, Durham Co., Durham.

*Maevia intermedia* Barnes, 1955 10 p. 5

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Alabama, Georgia.

*Maevia michelsoni* Barnes, 1955 10 p. 10

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.

*Marpissa dentoides* Barnes, 1958 11 p. 27

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New York, Nassau Co., Sea Cliff.

*OCCURRENCE*. — New York, Massachusetts, North Carolina, Tennessee.

*Marpissa obtusa* Barnes, 1958 11 p. 28

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Matagorda Co., Palacios.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Texas.

*Marpissa sulcosa* Barnes, 1958 11 p. 25

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina.

*Marpissa wallacei* Barnes, 1958 11 p. 13

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Florida.
- Metacryrba arizonensis* Barnes, 1958 **11** p. 42  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Arizona, California, Utah, New Mexico.
- Metaphidippus albeolus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 27  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.
- Metaphidippus clematus* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alberta, Medicine Hat.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Wyoming.
- Metaphidippus dominatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 26  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Monterey Co., Big Sur, W 121° 52', N 36° 16'.
- Metaphidippus franciscanus* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 39  
*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego Co., San Diego, Mission Beach.
- Metaphidippus gratus* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 66  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Metaphidippus purus* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 68  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Metaphidippus tricolor* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 29  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Santa Cruz County, Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Metaphidippus watonus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 28  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Trinity County, Carrville, W 121° 42', N 41° 4'.

- Myrmarachne cutleri* Richman, 1965 **143** p. 133  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Yuma County, Yuma.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Yuma County.
- Neon avalonus* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Luis Obispo County, San Luis Obispo.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Neon ellamae* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Idaho, Payette County, Fruitland.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Idaho, Utah, Oregon.
- Neon pixii* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — South Dakota, Custer Co., Blue Bell in the Black Hills.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Utah, Oregon.
- Neon plutonus* Gertsch & Ivie, 1955 **77** p. 8  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S. from New York to Florida.
- Paraphidippus pineus* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Wilton.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut, Massachusetts.
- Pellenes apacheus* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 24  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Apache Co., White Mts., McKay's Peak.
- Pellenes bulbipes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Trinity Co., Carrville, W 122° 42', N 41° 4'.
- Pellenes crandalli* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 27  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Atascosa Mt.



- Pellenes eleganoides* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 33  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pellenes eleganoides suranus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 34  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Point Sur, W 121° 54', N 36° 19'.
- Pellenes levii* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 25  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Teton Co., Uhl Hill, east of Jackson Lake Dam.
- Pellenes mustaciata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 37  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Santa Cruz Co., Ben Lomond, W 122° 5', N 37° 5'.
- Pellenes nigripes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1941 **36** p. 35  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, El Dorado Co., Echo Lake.
- Pellenes washomus* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 28  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sierra Co., Peavine.
- Pellenes wrighti* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 **117** p. 23  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Illinois, Kankakee Co., Pembroke Township.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Illinois, Indiana.
- Phidippus abboti* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 205  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Toombs Co., Lyons.
- Phidippus bryantae* Kaston, 1945 **87** p. 12  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, New Haven Co., New Haven.
- Phidippus dorsalis* Bryant, 1942 **23** p. 697  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Hoke Co., Southern Pines.

- Phidippus tullgreni* Wallace, 1950 **136** p. 79  
 TYPE. — Zool. Inst., Uppsala.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange County.
- Pseudicius lecontei* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 138  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Sevier County, top of Leconte Mountain.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Ohio.
- Sitticus barnesi* Cutler, 1965 **139** p. 140  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, New York County, Shepaer Hall, City College of New York.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Ontario.
- Sitticus hansii* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 44  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alameda County, Berkeley Hills.
- Sitticus haydeni* Levi & Levi, 1951 **115** p. 232  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park.
- Sitticus magnus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 214  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Hall County, Gainesville.
- Sitticus mazamae* Schenkel, 1951 **131** p. 45  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Oregon, Crater Lake National Park, Crater Lake.
- Tomis jonesae* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 71  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.

## SCYTODIDAE

## Species

- Loxosceles arizonicus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Tucson.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Texas, Arizona, Mexico, from Coahuila to Baja California.

*Loxosceles bolivari* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 22

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Nuevo Leon, Cueva Garcia.

**OCCURRENCE.** — San Luis Potosi.

*Loxosceles boneti* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 23

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Guerrero, Acapulco.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Puebla, Guerrero, Morelos.

*Loxosceles colima* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 24

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Colima, Colima.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Western Mexico, from Nayarit to Colima.

*Loxosceles devius* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 316

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Edinburg.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Texas, Mexico.

*Loxosceles marylandicus* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 2

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.

*Loxosceles misteca* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 27

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Guerrero, Taxco.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Guerrero.

*Loxosceles nahuana* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 29

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Hidalgo, 5 mi. north of Zimapan.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.

*Loxosceles reculsus* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 317

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Texas, Travis Co., Austin.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Southeastern and Central U.S.

*Loxosceles tehuana* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 26

**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Chiapas, Tehuantepec.

**OCCURRENCE.** — Oaxaca.

- Loxosceles zapoteca* Gertsch, 1958 **65** p. 28  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, 38 mi. south of Iguala.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Guerrero.
- Scytodes zapatan* Gertsch & Mulaik, 1940 **78** p. 318  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Zapata Co., Laredo.

## SELENOPIDAE

## Species

- Selenops abyssus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 21  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Jalisco.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Nayarit.
- Selenops gracilis* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 10  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Ayotzinapa.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Michoacan, Guerrero, Morelos.
- Selenops lepidus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 17  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colima, Manzanillo.
- Selenops scitus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 19  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Mexcala.
- Selenops tehuacanus* Muma, 1953 **123** p. 9  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Puebla, Tehuacan.

## SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE

## Genera

- Maymena* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 30  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Nesticus mayanus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938 =  
*Maymena mayana* (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1938),  
 by original designation.



## Species

- Anapisona gertschi* Forster, 1958 **52** p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Nus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tenejapa.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Anapistula boneti* Forster, 1958 **52** p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Chiapas.
- Chasmocephalon shantzi* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Maymena chica* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 35  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon.
- Maymena misteca* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 36  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acuitlapan.
- Mysmena*<sup>2</sup> *colima* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Colima.
- Mysmena cymbia* Levi, 1955 **101** p. 11  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Perrine.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Mysmena ixlitla* Levi, 1955 **101** p. 9  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Ixlitla.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Guerrero.
- Mysmenopsis mexcala* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 26  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

<sup>2</sup> NOTE: The genus *Mysmena* was placed in the family Symphytognathidae in 1960 by Gertsch. **68**

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Guerrero, Mexcala.

*Trogloneta paradoxum* Gertsch, 1960 **68** p. 12

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California, Oregon, Utah.

## THERIDIIDAE

### Genera

*Archerius* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114

= *Comaroma* Bertkau, 1889 **142** p. 16

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Archerius mendocino* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.

*Arctachaea* Levi, 1957 **105** p. 102

= *Chrysso* O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1882 **142** p. 16

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Arctachaea pelyx* Levi, 1957, by original designation.

*Chindellum* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 12

= *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 **142** p. 18

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 [= *Chindellum intervallatum* (Emerton, 1915)], by original designation.

*Emertonella* Bryant, 1945 **24** p. 182

= *Euryopis* Menge, 1868 **142** p. 20

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Euryopis emertoni* Bryant, 1933 [= *Emertonella emertoni* (Bryant, 1933)], by original designation and monotypy.

*Hentziectypus* Archer, 1946 **4** p. 51

= *Achaearana* Strand, 1929 **142** p. 21

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Theridion globosum* Hentz, 1850 [= *Hentziectypus globosus* (Hentz, 1850)], by original designation and monotypy.

*Kochiura* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 16

= *Anelosimus* Simon, 1891 **142** p. 23

*TYPE-SPECIES.* — *Theridion aulica* Koch, 1838 [= *Kochiura aulica* (Koch, 1838)], by original designation and monotypy.

- Mufila* Bryant, 1949 27 p. 66  
     = *Euryopsis* Menge, 1868 142 p. 24  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mufila texana* Bryant, 1949, by original designation and monotypy.
- Nesticodes* Archer, 1950 5 p. 22  
     = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 142 p. 24  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion rufipes* Lucas, 1846 [= *Nesticodes rufipes* (Lucas, 1846)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Paidiscura* Archer, 1950 5 p. 26  
     = *Theridion* Walckenaer, 1805 142 p. 25  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Theridion pallens* Blackwall, 1834 [= *Paidiscura pallens* (Blackwall, 1834)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Paratheridula* Levi, 1957 103 p. 105  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 [= *Paratheridula quadrimaculata* (Banks, 1896)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Tekellina* Levi, 1957 103 p. 107  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Tekellina archboldi* Levi, 1957, by original designation and monotypy.
- Theridiotis* Levi, 1954 94 p. 178  
     = *Chrosiothes* Simon, 1894 142 p. 30  
 TYPE-SPECIES. — *Dipoena jocosa* Gertsch & Davis, 1936 [= *Theridiotis jocosa* (Gertsch & Davis, 1936)], by original designation.

#### Species

- Achaea index* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 36  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Georgia.
- Achaearana ambara* Levi, 1963 110 p. 204  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City, Mill Creek Canyon.

- Achaeearanea chiricahua* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 26  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Rustler's Camp, Chiricahua Mts.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Achaeearanea fresno* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 27  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Cherry Gap, near Hume.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Achaeearanea geochares* Levi, 1955 **98** p. 20  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Monterey Co., Monterey.
- Achaeearanea hermosillo* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 63  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sonora, 66 mi. north of Hermosillo.
- Achaeearanea manzanillo* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 77  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
- Achaeearanea nayaritensis* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 67  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, La Mesa de Nayarit.
- Achaeearanea serax* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 66  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahuatan.
- Allotheridion orlando* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 20  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Orlando.
- Anelosimus nelsoni* Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 200  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Indian River Co., Sebastian.
- Anelosimus pacificus* Levi, 1956 **100** p. 417  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Pie de la Cuesta, 8 mi west of Acapulco.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Sinaloa.



- Archerius mendocino* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 115  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Mendocino Co., Casper.
- Arctachaea pelyx* Levi, 1957 **105** p. 104  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., East Canyon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.
- Argyroides baboquivari* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 119  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts.,  
 Molino Basin.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, Chihuahua, Sonora.
- Argyroides concisus* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 120  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Argyroides davisi* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 191  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron Co., "Big Tree Vine Association".  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Chiapas.
- Argyroides leonensis* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 197  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Horsetail Falls.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Nuevo Leon, Chiapas.
- Argyroides mexicanus* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 129  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Villa Santiago, Horsetail Falls,  
 650 m elevation.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Argyroides taeter* Exline & Levi, 1962 **51** p. 170  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.
- Chindellum magnificum* Archer, 1950 **5** p. 13  
 TYPE. — A. F. Archer Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mississippi, Wilkinson Co., Centreville.

- Chrosiothes iviei* Levi, 1964 **114** p. 87  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Imperial Co., Fish Springs, Salton Sea.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Chrosiothes litus* Levi, 1964 **114** p. 90  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nayarit, San Blas.
- Chrosiothes portalensis* Levi, 1964 **114** p. 89  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Nayarit.
- Chryso davisi* Bryant, 1945 **25** p. 202  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.
- Coleosoma normale* Bryant, 1944 **137** p. 56  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Meyers.
- Conopistha ocula* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Wicomico Co., Salsbury.
- Crustulina altera* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 1  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Connecticut, Fairfield Co., Norwalk.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Eastern U.S.
- Ctenium arcticum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **47** p. 25  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Ctenium banksi* Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Ottawa.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Ontario, Northeastern U.S., Maryland, Michigan, Wisconsin.
- Ctenium borealis* Kaston, 1946 **89** p. 6  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Arnprior, Renfrew Co.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Maine, Michigan.

- Ctenium crosbyi* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 7  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Hamilton Co., Ragnette Lake.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New York.
- Ctenium floridensis* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Calhoun Co., Blountstown.
- Ctenium longipalpus* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Northeastern U.S., Michigan, Ontario.
- Ctenium similis* Kaston, 1946 89 p. 12  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.
- Dipoena anahuas* Levi, 1963 109 p. 164  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Nuevo Leon, Linares, Canyon de las Anahuas.
- Dipoena appalachia* Levi, 1953 93 p. 19  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southeastern U.S.
- Dipoena bernardino* Levi, 1963 109 p. 147  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., Old Baldy, San Bernardino Mts.
- Dipoena cathedralis* Levi, 1953 93 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Alpine.
- Dipoena chathamii* Levi, 1953 93 p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Chatham Co., 3 mi. southeast of Savannah.
- Dipoena daltoni* Levi, 1953 93 p. 35  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Fresno Co., Dalton Creek.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Utah.

*Dipoenia dorsata* Muma, 1944 119 p. 6

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Maryland, Harford Co., Churchville.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Maryland.

*Dipoenia fortunata* Levi, 1953 92 p. 4

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, La Buena Ventura.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Hidalgo, Vera Cruz.

*Dipoenia lana* Levi, 1953 93 p. 36

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Oregon, Lane Co., McKenzie Bridge.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Dipoenia luisi* Levi, 1953 92 p. 6

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

*Dipoenia malkini* Levi, 1953 93 p. 33

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Oregon, Curry Co., Rogue River, 6 mi. east of Gore Beach.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Southwestern U.S., Pacific Coast.

*Dipoenia munda* Barrows & Ivie, 1942 16 p. 20

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Ohio, Hocking Co., Rockbridge.

*Dipoenia neotoma* Levi, 1953 93 p. 36

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Monterey Co., Hastings Natural History Reservation.

*Dipoenia ocosingo* Levi, 1953 92 p. 8

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chiapas, El Real.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Chiapas.

*Dipoenia originata* Levi, 1953 92 p. 9

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chiapas, San Cristobal.



- Dipoena provalis* Levi, 1953 93 p. 34  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, north fork of the Provo River, Cobble Rest Camp.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah, Oregon.
- Dipoena rita* Levi, 1953 93 p. 32  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Rita Mts., Whitehouse Canyon [Pima or Santa Cruz Co.].
- Dipoena sulfurica* Levi, 1953 93 p. 29  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, 10 mi. east of El Salto.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Dipoena tecoja* Levi, 1953 92 p. 10  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Tecoja.
- Dipoena washougalia* Levi, 1953 93 p. 35  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, Clark Co., Washougal.
- Enoplognatha joshua* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 44  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino Co., 6 mi. south of Victorville.
- Enoplognatha joshua pintura* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 44  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Utah, Washington Co., Hurricane.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Utah.
- Enoplognatha maricopa* Levi, 1962 108 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Maricopa Co., Phoenix.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Enoplognatha marmorata parvior* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 41  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vermont, W 72°, N 42°.
- Enoplognatha pikes* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 42  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colorado, El Paso Co., Pike's Peak.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Wyoming.

*Enoplognatha piuta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 45

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Carbon Co., Helper, Spring Canyon.

*Enoplognatha puritana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 41

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New York, Tompkins Co., Ithaca.

*OCCURRENCE*. — New York, Connecticut, Virginia.

*Enoplognatha selma* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1946 43 p. 3

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Oregon, Josephine Co., Selma.

*Enoplognatha wyuta* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 43

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wyoming, Yellowstone National Park, 13  
mi. north of Old Faithful.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah.

*Episinus chiapensis* Levi, 1954 95 p. 76

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Chiapas.

*Episinus colima* Levi, 1954 95 p. 76

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colima, Las Humedales, Armeria.

*Episinus juarezi* Levi, 1954 95 p. 74

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Tamaulipas, Villa Juarez.

*OCCURRENCE*. — San Luis Potosi, Oaxaca.

*Euryopsis coki* Levi, 1954 96 p. 33

*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake Co., Salt Lake City.

*OCCURRENCE*. — Utah, Idaho, Wyoming.

*Euryopsis georgiana* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 41

*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Screven Co., 1 mi. north of Syl-  
vania.

- Euryopsis gertschi* Levi, 1951 91 p. 4  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Livingston Co., E. S. George Reserve.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Connecticut.
- Euryopsis inornata* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 42  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., 4 mi. northeast of Sylvania.
- Euryopsis mulaiki* Levi, 1954 96 p. 19  
 TYPE. — U.S. Nat. Mus.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Kleberg Co., Kingsville.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona.
- Euryopsis orniceps* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 40 p. 43  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Stephens Co., southeast of Toccoa.
- Euryopsis pepini* Levi, 1954 96 p. 32  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Pepin Co., Pepin.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wisconsin.
- Euryopsis saukea* Levi, 1951 91 p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wisconsin, Dane Co., Sauk City.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Minnesota.
- Euryopsis spiritus* Levi, 1954 96 p. 46  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Fremont Co., Phantom Canyon, south of Victor.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Colorado.
- Euryopsis tavana* Levi, 1954 96 p. 29  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Lake Co.
- Euryopsis varis* Levi, 1963 109 p. 130  
 TYPE. — Cornell Univ. Collection.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Brevard Co., Eau Gallie.
- Euryopsis weesei* Levi, 1963 109 p. 134  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Oklahoma, Comonche Co., Wichita National Forest.

*Latrodectus mactans mexicanus* Gonzalez, 1954 **79** p. 455

*TYPE.* — not given.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — not given.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Estado de Mexico, Morelos, Nayarit, Guerrero, Chiapas.

*Lithyphantes tricolor* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 44

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Chatham Co., Savannah Beach.

*Mufila texana* Bryant, 1949 **27** p. 67

*TYPE.* — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Texas, Dallas Co., Dallas.

*Paidisca camano* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Alameda Co., Castro Valley.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California, Utah, Washington.

*Paidisca missionensis* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 102

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Nuevo Leon, 76 mi. north of Monterrey.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Texas south to Costa Rica.

*Paidisca sarasota* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 105

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Sarasota Co., Sarasota.

*Paidisca sclerotis* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 104

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — New Mexico, Mimbres Mts., Rock Creek Camp, W 107° 47', N 32° 50'.

*OCCURRENCE.* — New Mexico.

*Pholcomma barnesi* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 114

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, east of Jamison.

*OCCURRENCE.* — North Carolina.

*Pholcomma carota* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 113

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — North Carolina, Carteret Co., Beaufort, Carrot Island.



- Phoroncidia triunfo* Levi, 1964 **113** p. 82  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, El Triunfo, 2000m.
- Sphyrrotinus boneti* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Atoyac.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Sphyrrotinus bradti* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 150  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Torrecillas, 6900'.
- Sphyrrotinus chiapensis* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 148  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, San Cristobal.
- Sphyrrotinus corus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.
- Sphyrrotinus matachic* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 154  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Matachic.
- Sphyrrotinus orilla* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 149  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colima, Tecoman, Rio Armeria, Orilla.
- Sphyrrotinus verus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 146  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Santa Cruz.
- Steatoda alamosa* Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 41  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Brewster Co., Big Bend National Park,  
 Chisos Mts., The Basin.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Mexico.
- Steatoda apacheana* Gertsch, 1960 **69** p. 43  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Paradise.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Arizona, New Mexico.
- Steatoda atascadera* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 **38** p. 39  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, San Luis Obispo Co., Atascadero Lake.

*Steatoda merula* Fox, 1940 53 p. 41

*TYPE.* — U. S. Nat. Mus.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Mt. Lemmon.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Arizona, New Mexico.

*Steatoda nahuana* Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 37

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Jalisco, Ajijic.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Mexico.

*Steatoda saltensis* Levi, 1957 104 p. 381

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Durango, El Salto.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Central Mexico.

*Steatoda variata* Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 24

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Coconino Co., Navajo Indian Reservation, The Gap.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Western U. S.

*Steatoda variata china* Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 29

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Nuevo Leon, China.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Mexico, Texas.

*Steatoda washona* Gertsch, 1960 69 p. 21

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles Co., San Gabriel Mts., Tanbark Flats.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Western U. S., Baja California.

*Stemmops cambridgei* Levi, 1955 99 p. 340

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chiapas, between San Antonio and El Real.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Chiapas, Tabasco, Yucatan, Honduras.

*Stemmops lina* Levi, 1955 99 p. 342

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chiapas, Palenque Ruins.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Puebla, San Luis Potosi.

- Stemmops questa* Levi, 1955 **99** p. 340  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Cuauhtemoc, near Cacahoatan.
- Stemmops victoria* Levi, 1955 **99** p. 341  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Ciudad Victoria.
- Styposis ajo* Levi, 1959 **106** p. 19  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., 30 mi. south of Ajo.
- Tekellina archboldi* Levi, 1957 **103** p. 107  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Dade Co., Kendall.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Theridion aeolium* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 547  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Windy Point, 2000 m.
- Theridion agrifoliae* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 83  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Washington, King Co., Seattle.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Washington, British Columbia, California.
- Theridion ambitum* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Laurel Falls trail.
- Theridion apulco* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 109  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Hidalgo, Apulco.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Theridion arcadium* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5  
 = *Mysmena quadrimaculata* Banks, 1896 **102** p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, DeSoto Co., Arcadia.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Alabama.
- Theridion arizonense* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 49  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Arizona, New Mexico.

*Theridion atlixco* Levi, 1959 107 p. 135

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Puebla, Atlixco.

*Theridion barbarae* Levi, 1959 107 p. 94

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Chihuahua.

*Theridion bishopi* Schenkel, 1950 130 p. 47

= *Theridion melanurum* Hahn, 1831 102 p. 55

*TYPE.* — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Alameda Co., Berkeley.

*Theridion blatchleyi* Bryant, 1945 25 p. 205

= *Theridion hobbsi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 102 p. 62

*TYPE.* — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Pinellas Co., Dunedin.

*Theridion bolivari* Levi, 1959 107 p. 108

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

*Theridion bridgesi* Levi, 1959 107 p. 138

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — San Luis Potosi, Pujal.

*Theridion cameronense* Levi, 1957 102 p. 40

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Texas, Cameron Co., Harlingen.

*Theridion catalinae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 6

= *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) 102 p. 102

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Bear Wallow.

*Theridion catapetraeum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 10

= *Achaearanaea porteri* (Banks, 1896) 102 p. 21

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Dade Co., north of Royal Palms State Park.



*OCCURRENCE.* — Alabama.

- Theridion cheimatos* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 3  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Orange Co., Winter Park.
- Theridion chihuahua* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 108  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chihuahua, Santa Barbara.
- Theridion chilapa* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 132  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Guerrero, Chilapa.
- Theridion chinda* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 49  
 = *Theridion intervallatum* Emerton, 1915 **102** p. 64  
*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi. north of Sylvania.  
*OCCURRENCE.* — Georgia.
- Theridion cochise* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 553  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Cochise Co., Southwestern Research Station, 5 mi. west of Portal.
- Theridion colima* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 136  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Colima, Manzanillo, Miramar.
- Theridion contreras* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 100  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Mexico, D.F., Contreras, 2600m.  
*OCCURRENCE.* — Durango, Hidalgo, Mexico, D.F.
- Theridion cowlease* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles Co., West Los Angeles.
- Theridion coyoacan* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 93  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Mexico, D. F., Coyoacan.
- Theridion crucum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96  
*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chihuahua, National Park near Las Cruces.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico, D.F.

- Theridion cuyutlan* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 579  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Colima, Cuyutlan.
- Theridion davisorum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nuevo Leon, Monterrey.
- Theridion dilutum* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 37  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Texas, Hidalgo Co., Pharr.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Southwestern U.S., south to Nayarit.
- Theridion dividuum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 6  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Dale Co., "Pea River Project".
- Theridion dreisbachi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 96  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Nayarit, San Blas.
- Theridion dulcineum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 4  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alabama, Lauderdale Co., Cypress Creek.
- Theridion fieldi* Levi, 1951 **91** p. 3  
 = *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Wisconsin, Grant Co., Wyalusing State Park,  
 Wisconsin River bottom.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Wisconsin.
- Theridion frigidicola* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 27  
 = *Theridion impressum* L. Koch, 1881 **102** p. 89  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Alaska, Circle Hot Springs, W 145°, N 65°.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Alaska.
- Theridion frio* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 110  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.

- Theridion gertschi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 89  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, Madera.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua, Arizona.
- Theridion goodnightorum* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 41  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Costillo Co., Blanca.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Wyoming to California at low altitudes, Central Mexico.
- Theridion hansii* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 46  
 = *Paidisca pictipes* (Banks, 1904) **102** p. 102  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River.
- Theridion hidalgo* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 43  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Starr Co., Rio Grande City.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Texas, Central Mexico, Tamaulipas.
- Theridion hobbsi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gainesville.
- Theridion indianorum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 9  
 = *Theridion intritum* (Bishop & Crosby, 1926) **102** p. 35  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Martin Co., Indian Town.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Theridion istokpoga* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 67  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Monroe Co., Tavernier.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Florida, Chiapas.
- Theridion jeanae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Pima Co., Santa Catalina Mts., Summer Haven.
- Theridion kawea* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 48  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare Co., Kawea River, 5 mi. east of Three Rivers.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California, Utah, Chihuahua.

*Theridion lawrencei* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Oregon, Jackson Co.

*Theridion leechi* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 8

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — British Columbia, Salmon Arm.

*Theridion leones* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 99

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Mexico, D.F., Desierto de los Leones.

*Theridion llano* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 28

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Texas, Llano Co., Llano.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Texas.

*Theridion lowriei* Barrows, 1945 **15** p. 72

*TYPE.* — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Mt. Leconte.

*Theridion maculipes* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 57

*TYPE.* — probably Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Guerrero, Acapulco.

*Theridion maderae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 12

= *Paidisca maderae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 106

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.

*Theridion malkini* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.

*Theridion martini* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 104

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, Volcan San Martin, near San Andres, 5000'.

*Theridion michelbacheri* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 47

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Siskiyou Co., Dorris.



*OCCURRENCE.* — Montana, Washington, California.

*Theridion moctezuma* Levi, 1959 107 p. 129

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, La Planta de Moctezuma, near Fortin.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Vera Cruz.

*Theridion mohave* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 9

= *Theridion geminipunctatum* Chamberlin, 1924 102 p. 43

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, San Bernardino Co., Mohave Desert, near Twenty Nine Palms.

*Theridion myersi* Levi, 1957 102 p. 31

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Lee Co., Fort Myers.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Florida to Oaxaca, Tamaulipas.

*Theridion neshamini* Levi, 1957 102 p. 88

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Pennsylvania, Bucks Co., Horseshoe Bend, Neshaminy Creek, northeast of Jamison.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Eastern U.S.

*Theridion omiltemi* Levi, 1959 107 p. 105

*TYPE.* — Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.).

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Guerrero, Omiltemi.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Guatemala.

*Theridion opuntia* Levi, 1963 111 p. 531

*TYPE.* — Mus. Comp. Zool.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Sonora, El Coyote, 970m.

*Theridion pallisterorum* Levi, 1959 107 p. 121

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Mexico, D.F., Contreras

*Theridion paradisiacum* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 11

= *Paidisca unimaculata* (Emerton, 1882) 102 p. 108

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Hillsborough Co., Hillsborough River State Park.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Florida, Alabama.

- Theridion pelaezi* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 545  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Rio Frio, 3000m.
- Theridion placidium* Bryant, 1948 **26** p. 58  
 TYPE. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Theridion pseudofrondeum* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 50  
 = *Theridion californicum* Banks, 1904 **102** p. 85  
 TYPE. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River by Monterio.
- Theridion quemadum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 140  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Cruz Quemada, near Amatenango, 2000m.
- Theridion rabuni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 53  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun Co., Tallulah Falls.
- Theridion reticulateum* Muma, 1944 **119** p. 7  
 = *Theridion rabuni* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **102** p. 28  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.
- Theridion rinconense* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 139  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Rincon.
- Theridion ritae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 7  
 = *Theridion transgressum* Petrunkevitch, 1911 **102** p. 47  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Santa Cruz Co., Santa Rita Mts., Madera Canyon.
- Theridion rothi* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D.F., 2 mi. west of Rio Frio, 3200m.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Central Mexico.
- Theridion ruinum* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 131  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Las Ruinas de Palenque.

- Theridion saanichum* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1947 **45** p. 28  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — British Columbia, west side of Saanich Inlet,  
 W 123°, N 48°.  
 OCCURRENCE. — British Columbia, Alaska.
- Theridion sanctus* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 95  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Durango, Nombre de Dios.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Mexico.
- Theridion sardis* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 54  
 TYPE. — Univ. of Utah.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Screven Co., Brier Creek, 7 mi.  
 north of Sylvania.
- Theridion saylori* Fox, 1940 **53** p. 43  
 = *Teutonia triangulosa* (Walckenaer, 1802) **102** p. 21  
 TYPE. — U. S. Nat. Mus.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Missouri, Ozark Lake [Lake of the Ozarks?].
- Theridion schrammeli* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 556  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Tamazunchale.
- Theridion serenoae* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 10  
 = *Achaearanea serenoae* (Gertsch & Archer, 1942) **102** p. 21  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Alabama, Mobile Co., Dauphin Island.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Alabama, Florida.
- Theridion sexsetosum* Barrows, 1940 **13** p. 132  
 = *Graphomoa theridiodes* Chamberlin, 1929 **102** p. 21  
 TYPE. — Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains National  
 Park, Headquarters Area.
- Theridion sinaloa* Levi, 1959 **107** p. 115  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Sinaloa, Mazatlan.
- Theridion stannardi* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 578  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Chiapas, Finca Mantchibano, Ososingo Val-  
 ley.

- Theridion talmo* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1944 **40** p. 55  
 = *Theridion alabamense* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **102** p. 58  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Georgia, Jackson Co., northwest of Pendergrass.
- Theridion timpanogos* Levi, 1957 **102** p. 31  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Utah Co., Timpanogos, American Fork Canyon.
- Theridion wallacei* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 **72** p. 5  
 = *Paidisca pallida* (Emerton, 1913) **102** p. 99  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Alachua Co., Gater Sink.
- Theridion wallacei* Schenkel, 1950 **130** p. 49  
 = *Theridion berkeleyi* Emerton, 1924 **102** p. 52  
*TYPE*. — Naturhist. Mus., Basel.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Sonoma Co., Russian River, by Guerneville.
- Theridion yuma* Levi, 1963 **111** p. 535  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Yuma Co., Gila Valley.
- Theridiotis barrowsi* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 187  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Hernando Co., Brooksville.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Chiapas, Guatemala.
- Theridoitis chirica* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 184  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Arizona, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts., Rustler's Camp.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Arizona, Colorado, Mexico, D.F.
- Theridiotis goodnightorum* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 186  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Rio San Gregorio, between Comitán and Ocotlán.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico.
- Theridiotis tonala* Levi, 1954 **94** p. 185  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.



- TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Tonalá.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Mexico, Central America.
- Theridiotis wagneri* Levi, 1954 94 p. 188  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Vera Cruz, Papantla.
- Theridula casas* Levi, 1954 97 p. 338  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Chiapas, Las Casas.
- Theridula emertoni* Levi, 1954 97 p. 333  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — New Jersey, Bergen Co., Ramsey.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — U.S. from Wisconsin to West Virginia, Canada from British Columbia to Nova Scotia.
- Theridula puebla* Levi, 1954 97 p. 338  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.
- Theridula regia* Gertsch & Archer, 1942 72 p. 2  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Florida, Dade Co., Royal Palm State Park.
- Thymoites minnesota* Levi, 1964 112 p. 467  
*TYPE*. — Mus. Comp. Zool.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Minnesota, Freebon Co., Albert Lea.

## THOMISIDAE

## Genera

- Pellocitanes* Schick, 1965 144 p. 88  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Apollophanes margareta* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955  
 [= *Pellocitanes margareta* (Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955)], by original designation and monotypy.
- Rhysodromus*, Schick, 1965 144 p. 66  
*TYPE-SPECIES*. — *Thomisus histrio* Latreille, 1819 [= *Rhysodromus histria* (Latreille, 1819)], by original designation.

## Species

- Apollophanes francesca* Lowrie & Gertsch 117 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, King's River Canyon, Cedar Grove, 4633'.
- Apollophanes margareta* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Montana, Sanders County, Thompson Falls.  
 OCCURRENCE. — New Mexico.
- Apollophanes patricia* Lowrie & Gertsch, 1955 117 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Wyoming, Grand Teton National Park, Death Canyon, about 7500'.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Montana, Idaho.
- Coriarachne nakina* Gertsch, 1953 63 p. 462  
 TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, Attawapiskat.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.
- Ebo albocaudatus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 77  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo andreaannae* Schick, 1965 144 p. 82  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, 3.5 miles south of Palmdale, near U.S. highway 6.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Arizona.
- Ebo creosotis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 82  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Twenty-nine Palms.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo dispar* Schick, 1965 144 p. 84  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Ebo merkei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 86  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Borrego Valley.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ebo parabolis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 79  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Egal Lake, northeast shore on Susanville-Adin road.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon, Arizona.
- Misumenops aikoe* Schick, 1965 144 p. 131  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Sepulveda Canyon, Santa Monica Mountains.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops deserti* Schick, 1965 144 p. 124  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Riverside County, Thousand Palms Canyon.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico.
- Misumenops gabrielensis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 119  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Tanbark Flat, San Gabriel Mountains.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops importunus belkini* Schick, 1965 144 p. 131  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Calif. Los Angeles County, Big Tujunga Canyon, San Gabriel Mountains.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops obesulus* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 74 p. 3  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, Rio Frio at Limon.
- Misumenops quercinus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 117  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Los Angeles County, Oak Flat Public Camp.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.

- Misumenops rothi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 117  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Jacumba.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Ildefonso Island, Gulf of California.
- Misumenops schlingeri* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 120  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Bernardino County, Mountain Home.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Misumenops sierrensis* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 119  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Alpine County, Woodfords.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Oregon.
- Misumenops verityi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 132  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tulare County, Badger.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Ozyptila belma* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 467  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Quebec, Montreal.
- Ozyptila bison* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 468  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Teller County, Buffalo Lake, 11,000', near Victor.
- Ozyptila creola* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 469  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Georgia, Rabun County, Tallulah Falls.
- Ozyptila gertschi* Kurata, 1944 **90** p. 1  
 TYPE. — Royal Ont. Mus. Zool., Toronto.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Ontario, James Bay, Fort Albany.
- Ozyptila hardyi* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 471  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Texas, Cameron County, Laguna Madre, 25 miles southwest of Harlingen.
- Ozyptila imitata* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 464  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 10 miles south of Victoria.



**OCCURRENCE.** — Nuevo Leon.

- Ozyptila inglesi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 173  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Fresno County, Huntington Lake, 7000'.  
*Ozyptila peon* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 465  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — Vera Cruz, Huatusco.  
*Ozyptila schusteri* Schick, 1965 144 p. 175  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, El Dorado County, Riverton.  
**OCCURRENCE.** — California.  
*Ozyptila yosemitica* Schick, 1965 144 p. 173  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Mariposa County, Wawona Camp.  
**OCCURRENCE.** — California.  
*Philodromus agreutes* Schick, 1965 144 p. 47  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, northwest shore, on Susanville-Adin road.  
**OCCURRENCE.** — California.  
*Philodromus chamisis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 50  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Lake County, 10 miles west of Kelseyville, on Hopland Road.  
**OCCURRENCE.** — California.  
*Philodromus coachellae* Schick, 1965 144 p. 66  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Riverside County, Snow Creek Canyon.  
*Philodromus droseroides* Schick, 1965 144 p. 65  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Los Angeles County, Little Rock.  
**OCCURRENCE.** — California.  
*Philodromus gertschi diablae* Schick, 1965 144 p. 55  
**TYPE.** — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
**TYPE LOCALITY.** — California, Contra Costa County, Mt. Diablo State Park.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Philodromus gertschi gertschi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 53

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, San Diego County, 2 miles south of Burnt Rancheria, Laguna Mountains.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Philodromus insperatus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 60

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Siskiyou County, Weed.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Pacific Coast States, eastward to Utah.

*Philodromus michiganense* Levi, 1951 91 p. 30

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing.

*Philodromus oneida* Levi, 1951 91 p. 31

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Michigan, Marquette County, Marquette.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Wisconsin.

*Philodromus orarius* Schick, 1965 144 p. 53

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles County, Malibu.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California, Baja California.

*Philodromus pinyonelis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 45

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Kern County, Frazer Park (1 mile west).

*OCCURRENCE.* — California, Nevada.

*Philodromus quercicola* Schick, 1965 144 p. 56

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Tuolumne County, Dardanelle.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Philodromus undarum* Barnes, 1953 9 p. 18

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — North Carolina, Carteret County, Beaufort, Carrot Island, between Horse Island and Taylor's Creek Channel.

*Philodromus verityi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 65

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

- TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Los Angeles County,  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles south of Coldbrook Camp, San Gabriel Mountains.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Rhysodromus alascensis dondalei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 73  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Mono County, 7 miles south of Lee Vining.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Nevada, Utah.
- Tibellus californicus* Schick, 1965 144 p. 99  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Tibellus gertschi* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 81  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Summit County, Smith & Morehouse Canyon.
- Tibellus rothi* Schick, 1965 144 p. 101  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, Imperial County, Imperial Dam.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California, Arizona.
- Titanebo magnificus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 81  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Utah, Salt Lake County, Salt Lake City.
- Titanebo tridentatus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 80  
*TYPE*. — Univ. of Utah.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — North Dakota "probably Divide County".
- Tmarus salai* Schick, 1965 144 p. 138  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — California, San Diego County, 3 miles east of Bannar.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — California.
- Xysticus ampullatus* Turnbull, Dondale & Redner, 1965 145 p. 1241  
*TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
*TYPE LOCALITY*. — Ontario, Prince Edward County, Rednersville.  
*OCCURRENCE*. — Ontario, Manitoba, Nova Scotia.

- Xysticus apalacheus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 428  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Florida, Liberty County, Blountstown.  
OCCURRENCE. — Florida.
- Xysticus aztecus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Puebla, Villa Jaurez.
- Xysticus bolivari* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 455  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Vera Cruz, Tecolutla.  
OCCURRENCE. — Vera Cruz.
- Xysticus bradti* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 432  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Chihuahua, San Jose Babicora.  
OCCURRENCE. — Chihuahua.
- Xysticus chaparralis* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 152  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Diego County, Guatay.  
OCCURRENCE. — California.
- Xysticus chippewa* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 430  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Michigan, Schoolcraft County, Manistique.  
OCCURRENCE. — Ontario.
- Xysticus cochise* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 442  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Arizona, Cochise County, Chiricahua Mountains.
- Xysticus federalis* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 443  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Mexico, D. F., Tlalpam.
- Xysticus fervidus* Gertsch, 1953 **62** p. 427  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — Colorado, Rocky Mountain National Park.  
OCCURRENCE. — Colorado, British Columbia.
- Xysticus gertschi* Schick, 1965 **144** p. 159  
TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Lassen County, Eagle Lake, northwest shore on Susanville-Adin road.



*OCCURRENCE.* — Rocky Mountains of United States and Canada west to British Columbia and California, South to Chihuahua.

*Xysticus imitarius* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 442

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Utah, Salt Lake County, Little Cottonwood Canyon.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Utah.

*Xysticus iviei iviei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 164

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Los Angeles County, Tapia Park, Santa Monica Mountains.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Xysticus iviei sierrensis* Schick, 1965 144 p. 164

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, El Dorado County, Alpine Camp, on state highway 89.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Xysticus leechi* Turnbull, Dondale, & Redner, 1965 145 p. 1261

*TYPE.* — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — British Columbia, Mount St. Paul, Mile 392, Alaska highway.

*OCCURRENCE.* — British Columbia, Yukon.

*Xysticus malkini* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 423

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Oregon, Clakamas County, Clackamas.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Oregon, British Columbia, Washington, California.

*Xysticus mysticus* Chamberlin & Ivie, 1942 38 p. 79

*TYPE.* — Univ. of Utah.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Utah, Wasatch County, Mill Creek Canyon, Wasatch Mountains.

*Xysticus ocala* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 440

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Marion County, Ocala.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Florida, Georgia.

*Xysticus pearcei* Schick, 1965 144 p. 166

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — California, Riverside County, 1.5 miles west of Dripping Springs Public Camp on state highway 71.

*OCCURRENCE.* — California.

*Xysticus robinsoni* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 441

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Texas, Brazos County.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Texas, San Luis Potosi.

*Xysticus rockefelleri* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 435

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chihuahua, Canyon Prieto, near Primavera.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Chihuahua, Zacatecas.

*Xysticus spiethi* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 437

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chihuahua, Las Canoas, near San Jose Babi-cora.

*Xysticus tampa* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 432

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Florida, Hillsborough County, Tampa, McDill Field.

*Xysticus toltecus* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 439

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Vera Cruz, Tlacitalpan.

*Xysticus wagneri* Gertsch, 1953 62 p. 425

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Chiapas, San Cristobal.

*Xysticus winnipegensis* Turnbull, Dondale & Redner 145 p. 1262

*TYPE.* — Canad. Nat. Coll., Ottawa.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Manitoba, 10 miles east of Winnipeg.

## ULOBORIDAE

### Species

*Ariston referens* Muma & Gertsch, 1964 124 p. 17

*TYPE.* — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.

*TYPE LOCALITY.* — Arizona, Cochise Co., Dragoon Mountains, Cochise's Stronghold.

*OCCURRENCE.* — Arizona.

- Ariston reticens* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 17  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, 23 miles east of Ciudad del Maiz.
- Hyptiotes puebla* Muma & Gertsch, 1964 124 p. 14  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — New Mexico, Otero Co., Camp Mary White.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Southwestern U.S.
- Hyptiotes tehama* Muma & Gertsch, 1964 124 p. 16  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Tehama Co., Deer Creek.  
 OCCURRENCE. — California, Wyoming.
- Uloborus abstrusus* Gertsch & Davis, 1942 75 p. 18  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — San Luis Potosi, Xilitla.
- Uloborus octonarius* Muma, 1945 120 p. 91  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Maryland, Prince Georges Co., College Park.  
 OCCURRENCE. — Maryland.

## ZODARIIDAE

## Species

- Lutica abalonea* Gertsch, 1961 70 p. 371  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, Ventura Co., beach 4 mi. west of Oxnard.
- Lutica clementea* Gertsch, 1961 70 p. 374  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Clemente Island.
- Lutica nicolasia* Gertsch, 1961 70 p. 370  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — California, San Nicholas Island.
- Storena absoluta* Gertsch & Davis, 1940 73 p. 15  
 TYPE. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
 TYPE LOCALITY. — Tamaulipas, 13 mi. south of Villa Juarez.  
 OCCURRENCE. — San Luis Potosi.

- Storena mundella* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                      73    p. 17  
    *TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
    *TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Acapulco.
- Storena veracruzana* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                      73    p. 17  
    *TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
    *TYPE LOCALITY*. — Vera Cruz, Vera Cruz.

## ZOROPSIDAE

## Species

- Zorocrates guerrerensis* Gertsch & Davis, 1940                      74    p. 2  
    *TYPE*. — Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.  
    *TYPE LOCALITY*. — Guerrero, Acapulco.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ARCHER, A. F.

1. 1940. The Argiopidae or orb-weaving spiders of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 14: 1-77.
2. 1941. Supplement to the Argiopidae of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 18: 1-47.
3. 1941. Alabama spiders of the family Mimetidae. Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 27: 183-193.
4. 1946. The Theridiidae or comb-footed spiders of Alabama. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22: 1-67.
5. 1950. A study of theridiid and mimetid spiders, with descriptions of new genera and species. Mus. Pap. Ala. Mus. Nat. Hist. 30: 1-40.
6. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 1. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1487: 1-52.
7. 1951. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 2. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1502: 1-34.
8. 1953. Studies in the orbweaving spiders (Argiopidae) 3. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1622: 1-27.

## BARNES, R. D.

9. 1953. Report on a collection of spiders from the coast of North Carolina. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1632: 1-21.
10. 1955. North American jumping spiders of the genus *Maevia*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1746: 1-13.
11. 1958. North American jumping spiders of the subfamily Marpissinae (Araneae, Salticidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1867: 1-50.
12. 1959. The *lapidicina* group of the wolf spider genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1960: 1-21.

## BARROWS, W. M.

13. 1940. New and rare spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park region. Ohio Jour. Sci. 40(3): 130-139.
14. 1943. A new prairie spider. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(5): 209.
15. 1945. New spiders from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 38(1): 70-76.

## BARROWS, W. M. &amp; W. IVIE

16. 1942. Some new spiders from Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(1): 20-23.

## BISHOP, S. C.

17. 1949. Spiders of the Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947. Canad. Ent. 81(4): 101-104.
18. 1950. A new cave spider from North Carolina. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 63: 9-12.

## BISHOP, S. C. &amp; C. RUDERMAN

19. 1946. Four new species of *Dictyna*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 59: 1-8.

## BRADY, A. R.

20. 1962. The spider genus *Sosippus* in North America, Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Lycosidae). Psyche 69(3): 129-164.
21. 1964. The lynx spiders of North America north of Mexico (Araneae, Oxyopidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(13): 432-518.

## BRYANT, E. B.

22. 1941. Notes on the spider fauna of New England. *Psyche* 48: 129-146.
23. 1942. Descriptions of certain North American *Phidippus* (Araneae). *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 28(3): 693-707.
24. 1945. Some new or little known southern spiders. *Psyche* 52(3-4): 178-192.
25. 1945. Notes on some Florida spiders. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 36: 199-211.
26. 1948. Some spiders from Acapulco, Mexico. *Psyche* 55(2): 55-77.
27. 1949. A new genus and species of Theridiidae from eastern Texas (Araneae). *Psyche* 56(2): 66-69.

## BRYANT, E. B. &amp; A. F. ARCHER

28. 1940. Notes on *Epeira pentagona* Hentz. *Psyche* 47: 60-65.

## CHAMBERLIN, R. V.

29. 1947. A summary of the known North American Amaurobiidae. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 38(8): 1-31.
30. 1948. The genera of North American Dictynidae. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 38(15): 1-31.
31. 1948. On some American spiders of the family Erigonidae. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 41(4): 483-562.

## CHAMBERLIN, R. V. &amp; W. J. GERTSCH

32. 1940. Descriptions of new Gnaphosidae from the United States. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 1068: 1-19.
33. 1958. The spider family Dictynidae in America, north of Mexico. *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 116(1): 1-152, pls. 1-47.

## CHAMBERLIN, R. V. &amp; W. IVIE

34. 1940. Agelenid spiders of the genus *Cicurina*. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 30(13): 1-108.
35. 1941. North American Agelenidae of the genera *Agelenopsis*, *Calilena*, *Ritalena* and *Tortolena*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 34(3): 585-626.
36. 1941. Spiders collected by L. W. Saylor and others, mostly in California. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 31(8): 1-49.
37. 1942. Agelenidae of the genera *Hololena*, *Novalena*, *Rualena*, and *Melpomene*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 35(2): 203-241.
38. 1942. A hundred new species of American spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 32(13): 1-117.
39. 1943. New genera and species of North American linyphiid spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 33(10): 1-39.
40. 1944. Spiders of the Georgia region of North America. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 35(9): 1-267.
41. 1945. Erigonid spiders of the genera *Spirembolus*, *Disembolus*, and *Batroceps*. *Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.* 36: 215-235.
42. 1945. Some erigonid spiders of the genera *Eulaira* and *Diplocentria*. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 36(2): 1-19.
43. 1946. On several new American spiders. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 36(13): 1-15.
44. 1947. North American dictynid spiders: The *bennetti* group of *Amaurobius*. *Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.* 40(1): 29-55.
45. 1947. The spiders of Alaska. *Bull. Univ. Utah* 37(10): 1-103.

CHICKERING, A. M.

46. 1955. The genus *Eustala* (Araneae: Argiopidae) in Central America. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 112(6): 391-518.

DONDALE, C. D.

47. 1958. Two species of *Ceraticelus* (Araneae: Erigonidae) from western North America. Canad. Ent. 90: 155-157.  
48. 1959. Definition of the genus *Grammonota* (Araneae: Erigonidae) with descriptions of seven new species. Canad. Ent. 91(4): 232-242.

EDWARDS, R. J.

49. 1958. The spider subfamily Clubioninae of the United States, Canada, and Alaska (Araneae: Clubionidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 118: 365-436.

EXLINE, H.

50. 1962. Two gnaphosid spiders from Arkansas. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 32 (4): 79-85.

EXLINE, H. & H. W. LEVI

51. 1962. American spiders of the genus *Argyrodes* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(2): 75-202.

FORSTER, R. R.

52. 1958. Spiders of the family Symphytognathidae from North and South America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1885: 1-14.

FOX, I.

53. 1940. Notes on nearctic spiders chiefly of the family Theridiidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 53: 39-45.

GERTSCH, W. J.

54. 1940. Five new wolf-spiders from Florida. Fla. Ent. 23(2): 17-23.  
55. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, I. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1147: 1-20.  
56. 1941. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1148: 1-18.  
57. 1942. New American spiders of the family Clubionidae, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1195: 1-18.  
58. 1945. Two interesting species of *Thallumetus*. Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci. 36: 191-197.  
59. 1946. Five new spiders of the genus *Neoantistea*. Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 54: 31-37.  
60. 1946. Notes on American spiders of the family Dictynidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1319: 1-21.  
61. 1951. New American linyphiid spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1514: 1-11.  
62. 1953. The spider genera *Xysticus*, *Coriarachne*, and *Oxyptila* (Thomisidae, Misuminae) in North America. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 102(4): 417-482.  
63. 1955. The North American bolas spiders of the genera *Mastophora* and *Agatostichus*. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 106(4): 225-254.  
64. 1958. The spider family Diguettidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1904: 1-24.  
65. 1958. The spider genus *Loxosceles* in North America, Central America and West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1907: 1-46.  
66. 1958. The spider family Hypochilidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1912: 1-28.  
67. 1958. The spider family Plectreuridae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1920: 1-53.

68. 1960. Descriptions of American spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1981: 1-40.
69. 1960. The *fulva* group of the spider genus *Steatoda* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1982: 1-48.
70. 1961. The spider genus *Lutica*. Senck. Biol. 42(4): 365-374.
71. 1964. The spider genus *Zygiella* in North America (Araneae, Argiopidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2188: 1-21.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & A. F. ARCHER
72. 1942. Descriptions of new American Theridiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1171: 1-16.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & L. I. DAVIS
73. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, II. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1059: 1-18.
74. 1940. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, III. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1069: 1-22.
75. 1942. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, IV. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1158: 1-19.
76. 1946. Report on a collection of spiders from Mexico, V. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1313: 1-11.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & W. IVIE
77. 1955. The spider genus *Neon* in North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1743: 1-17.
- GERTSCH, W. J. & S. MULAİK
78. 1940. The spiders of Texas I. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 77(6): 307-340.
- GONZALEZ, T.
79. 1954. *Latrodectus mactans mexicanus* subsp. nov. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Mex. 24: 455-457.
- HACKMAN, W.
80. 1954. The spiders of Newfoundland. Acta Zool. Fenn. 79: 1-99.
- HOFFMAN, R. L.
81. 1963. A second species of the spider genus *Hypochilus* from eastern North America. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2148: 1-8.
- HOLM, A.
82. 1960. On a collection of spiders from Alaska. Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 33: 109-134.
- IVIE, W.
83. 1947. Some new spiders of the genus *Dictyna*. Published privately by the author in New York, N. Y. 4 pages, not numbered.
- JONES, S. E.
84. 1945. A new southern spider. Field & Lab. 13(1): 39-41.
85. 1947. Descriptions of some species of the spider genus *Dictyna*. Field & Lab. 15(1): 1-35.
86. 1948. The species of *Dictyna* (Arachnida) in the Exline collection. Field and Lab. 16(1): 29-44.
- KASTON, B. J.
87. 1945. New spiders in the group *Dionycha*, with notes on other species. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1290: 1-25.
88. 1945. New Micryphantidae and Dictynidae with notes on other spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1292: 1-14.



89. 1946. North American spiders of the genus *Ctenium*. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1306: 1-19.
- KURATA, T. B.
90. 1944. Two new species of Ontario spiders. Occ. Pap. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. 8: 1-6.
- LEVI, H. W.
91. 1951. New and rare spiders from Wisconsin and adjacent states. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1501: 1-41.
92. 1953. New and rare *Dipoena* from Mexico and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1639: 1-11.
93. 1953. Spiders of the genus *Dipoena* from America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1647: 1-39.
94. 1954. Spiders of the new genus *Theridiotis* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(2): 177-189.
95. 1954. The spider genera *Episinus* and *Spintharus* from North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 62: 65-90.
96. 1954. Spiders of the genus *Euryopis* from North and Central America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1666: 1-48.
97. 1954. The spider genus *Theridula* in North and Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 73(4): 331-342.
98. 1955. The spider genera *Coessa* and *Achaeearanea* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1718: 1-33.
99. 1955. The spider genera *Oronota* and *Stemmops* in North, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(5): 333-342.
100. 1956. The spider genera *Neottiura* and *Anelosimus* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 75(4): 407-422.
101. 1956. The spider genus *Mysmena* in the Americas (Araneae, Theridiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1801: 1-13.
102. 1957. The spider genera *Enoplognatha*, *Theridion* and *Paidisca* in America north of Mexico (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 112(1): 1-123.
103. 1957. The North American spider genera *Paratheridula*, *Tekellina*, *Pholcomma* and *Archerius* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(2): 105-115.
104. 1957. The spider genera *Crustulina* and *Steatoda* in North America, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 117(23): 367-424.
105. 1957. Spiders of the new genus *Arctachaea* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 64(3): 102-106.
106. 1959. The spider genus *Styposis* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 66 (1-2): 13-18.
107. 1959. The spider genera *Achaeearanea*, *Theridion* and *Sphyrotinus* from Mexico, Central America and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 121(3): 57-163.
108. 1962. The spider genera *Steatoda* and *Enoplognatha* in America (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 69(1): 11-36.

109. 1963. American spiders of the genera *Audifia*, *Euryopis* and *Dipoena* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(2): 121-185.
  110. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Achaearanea* and the new genus *Echinotheridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(3): 187-240.
  111. 1963. American spiders of the genus *Theridion* (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 129(10): 481-589.
  112. 1964. The spider genus *Thymoites* in America (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 130(7): 445-471.
  113. 1964. American spiders of the genus *Phoroncidia* (Araneae: Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 131(3): 65-86.
  114. 1964. The spider genera *Stemmops*, *Chrosiothes* and the new genus *Cabello* from America. Psyche 71(2): 73-92.
- LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI
115. 1951. Report on a collection of spiders and harvestmen from Wyoming and neighboring states. Zoologica 36(4): 219-237.
  116. 1955. Spiders and harvestmen from Waterton and Glacier National Parks. Canad. Field Nat. 69(2): 32-40.
- LOWRIE, D. C. & W. J. GERTSCH
117. 1955. A list of spiders of the Grand Teton Park area, with descriptions of some new North American spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1736: 1-29.
- MCCRONE, J. D.
118. 1963. Taxonomic status and evolutionary history of the *Geolycosa pikei* complex in the southeastern United States (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 70(1): 47-73.
- MUMA, M. H.
119. 1944. A report on Maryland spiders. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1257: 1-14.
  120. 1945. New and interesting spiders from Maryland. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 58: 91-104.
  121. 1946. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Coras* Simon. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1329: 1-20.
  122. 1947. North American Agelenidae of the genus *Wadotes* Chamberlin. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1334: 1-12.
  123. 1953. A study of the spider family Selenopidae in North America, Central America and the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1619: 1-55.
- MUMA, H. M. & W. J. GERTSCH
124. 1964. The spider family Uloboridae in North America north of Mexico. Amer. Mus. Novit. 2196: 1-43.
- RODDY, L. R.
125. 1957. Some spiders from southeastern Louisiana. Trans. Amer. Micr. Soc. 76(3): 285-295.
- ROTH, V. D.
126. 1952. The genus *Cybaeus* (Arachnida: Agelenidae) in Oregon. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 45: 205-219.
  127. 1952. Notes and a new species in *Cybaeina* (Arachnida: Agelenidae). Pan-Pac. Ent. 42(9): 195-201.
  128. 1954. Review of the spider subgenus *Barronopsis* (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1678: 1-7.
  129. 1956. Revision of the genus *Yorima* Chamberlin & Ivie (Arachnida, Agelenidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1773: 1-10.

SCHENKEL, E.

- 130. 1950. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika, gesammelt von Dr. Hans Schenkel-Rudin. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 61: 29-92.
- 131. 1951. Spinnentiere aus dem westlichen Nordamerika. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 62: 24-62.

VOGEL, B. R.

- 132. 1964. A taxonomic revision of the *distincta* group of the wolf-spider genus *Pardosa* in America north of Mexico (Araneida, Lycosidae). Postilla 82: 1-30.

WALLACE, H. K.

- 133. 1942. A study of the *lenta* group of the genus *Lycosa* with descriptions of new species (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 1185: 1-21.
- 134. 1942. A revision of the burrowing spiders of the genus *Geolycosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). Amer. Midl. Nat. 27(1): 1-62.
- 135. 1947. A new wolf spider from Florida with notes on other species. Fla. Ent. 30(3): 33-38.
- 136. 1950. On Tullgren's Florida spiders. Fla. Ent. 33: 71-83.

### ADDENDA

BRYANT, E. B.

- 137. 1944. Three species of *Coleosoma* from Florida (Araneae, Theridiidae). Psyche 50(1-2): 51-58.

CHICKERING, A. M.

- 138. 1959. The genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Argiopidae) in Michigan. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 119(9): 466-499.

CUTLER, B.

- 139. 1965. The jumping spiders of New York City (Araneae: Salticidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 73(3): 138-143.

GERTSCH, W. J.

- 140. 1964. A review of the genus *Hypochilus* and a description of a new species from Colorado (Araneae, Hypochilidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2203: 1-14.

IVIE, W.

- 141. 1965. The spiders of the genus *Islandiana* (Linyphiidae, Erigoninae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 2221: 1-25.

LEVI, H. W. & L. R. LEVI

- 142. 1962. The genera of the spider family Theridiidae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 127(1): 1-71, figs. 1-334.

RICHMAN, D. B.

- 143. 1965. Jumping spiders (Salticidae) from Yuma County, Arizona, with a description of a new species and distributional records. S. W. Nat. 10(2): 132-135.

SCHICK, R. X.

- 144. 1965. The crab spiders of California (Araneida, Thomisidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 129(1): 1-180.

TURNBULL, A. L., C. D. DONDALE & J. H. REDNER

- 145. 1965. The genus *Xysticus* C. L. Koch (Araneae: Thomisidae) in Canada. Canad. Ent. 97(12): 1233-1280.

IVIE, W.

- 146.** 1966. Two new North American spiders (Araneae: Linyphiidae). Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 74(4): 224-327.

RODDY, L. R.

- 147.** 1966. New species, records, of clubionid spiders. Trans. Amer. Micros. Soc. 85(3): 399-407.



## INDEX

## Families and Subfamilies

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Agelenidae, 3         | Leptonetidae, 87       |
| Amaurobidae, 16       | Linyphiidae, 88        |
| Anyphaenidae, 20      | Lycosidae, 101         |
| Araneidae, 20         |                        |
| Araneinae, 20         | Mimetidae, 109         |
| Argiopinae, 29        |                        |
| Gasteracanthinae, 29  | Oecobiidae, 109        |
| Metinae, 29           | Oonopidae, 110         |
| Tetragnathinae, 30    | Oxyopidae, 111         |
| Theridiosomatinae, 31 |                        |
|                       | Pholcidae, 112         |
| Caponiidae, 32        | Pisauridae, 113        |
| Clubionidae, 32       | Plectreuridae, 113     |
| Ctenidae, 43          |                        |
|                       | Salticidae, 116        |
| Dictynidae, 43        | Scytodidae, 121        |
| Diguetidae, 61        | Selenopidae, 123       |
|                       | Symphytognathidae, 123 |
| Erigonidae, 62        |                        |
|                       | Theridiidae, 125       |
| Filistatidae, 81      | Thomisidae, 148        |
|                       |                        |
| Gnaphosidae, 81       | Uloboridae, 157        |
|                       |                        |
| Hahniidae, 85         | Zodariidae, 158        |
| Heteropodidae, 87     | Zoropsidae, 159        |
| Hypochilidae, 87      |                        |

Genera <sup>3</sup>

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Acheae, 126        | Aranea, 22           |
| Achaearanea, 126   | Araneus, 23          |
| ACULEPEIRA, 20, 22 | ARANEILLA, 21, 23    |
| Agastostichus, 22  | ARCHERIUS, 125, 128  |
| Agelena, 3         | ARCTACHAEA, 125, 128 |
| Agelenopsis, 4     | Arctosa, 101         |
| Agroeca, 32        | ARCUPHANTES, 88, 89  |
| Allotheridion, 127 | Argenna, 44          |
| AMAROTYPUS, 21, 22 | Argennina, 45        |
| Amaurobius, 17     | Argiope, 29          |
| Anacornia, 63      | Argyrodes, 128       |
| Anapisona, 123     | Ariston, 157         |
| Anapistula, 124    |                      |
| Anelosimus, 127    | Bathypantes, 90      |
| Anibontes, 89      | BATROCEPS, 62, 63    |
| ANOPAS, 29         |                      |
| Anyphaena, 20      | CALILENA, 3, 4       |
| Anyphaenella, 20   | Callilepis, 81       |
| Apollophanes, 149  | Callioplus, 18       |
| Araeoncus, 63      | CALLOBIUS, 16        |

---

<sup>3</sup> Genera named since 1939 are indicated by capital letters.

- Calymmaria, 6  
 CAMBRIDGEPEIRA, 21  
 Castianeira, 32  
 Catabrithorax, 63  
 CENTROMEROIDES, 88, 91  
 Centromerus, 91  
 Cephaletus, 63  
 Ceraticelus, 64  
 Ceratinella, 65  
 Ceratinops, 66  
 Ceratinopsis, 66  
 Chasmocephalon, 124  
 Chensieo, 67  
 CHERAIRA, 62, 67  
 CHINDELLUM, 125, 128  
 Chrosiothes, 129  
 Chrysso, 129  
 Cicurina, 6  
 Clubiona, 33  
 CLUBIONOIDES, 32, 36  
 Cochlembolus, 67  
 Coleosoma, 129  
 Collinsia, 68  
 COLONCUS, 62, 68  
 COLPHEPEIRA, 21  
 CONARANEAE, 21, 24  
 CONEPEIRA, 21, 24  
 Conopistha, 129  
 Coras, 9  
 Coriarachne, 149  
 Corinna, 37  
 Cornicularia, 68  
 Corypheolana, 69  
 Crustulina, 129  
 Ctenium, 129  
 Cybaeina, 11  
 Cybaeus, 11  
  
 Dictyna, 45  
 Diguettia, 62  
 Diplocentria, 69  
 Dipoenia, 130  
 Disembolus, 69  
 Dismodicus, 69  
 DIXOMYS, 43  
 Dolomedes, 113  
 Drapetisca, 91  
 Drassodes, 81  
 Drassyllus, 81  
  
 Ebo, 149  
 EMBLYNA, 43, 56  
 EMERTONELLA, 125  
 Enoplognatha, 132  
 Epeira, 25  
 Eperigone, 69  
 Episinus, 133  
 Erigone, 69  
 EROVIXIA, 21  
 Ero, 109  
 Ethobuella, 12  
 Eulaira, 70  
 Euryopis, 133  
 Eusparassus, 87  
 Eustala, 25  
  
 Filistata, 81  
 Floricomus, 71  
 Frontinella, 91  
  
 Gasteracantha, 29  
 Gayenna, 37  
 Geolycosa, 101  
 GERTSCHIA, 116  
 GIBBARANEAE, 21  
 Gnaphosa, 82  
 GNATHANTES, 88, 91  
 Grammonota, 72  
  
 Habrocestum, 116  
 Habronattus, 116  
 Hahnina, 85  
 HAHNISTEA, 85  
 Hamataliwa, 111  
 Haplodrassus, 83  
 Helophora, 92  
 HENTZIECTYPUS, 125  
 Herpyllus, 83  
 Heterochemmis, 37  
 Heterodictyna, 58  
 Hillaira, 72  
 Hololena, 12  
 Horcotes, 73  
 Hyctia, 116  
 Hypochilus, 87  
 Hypomma, 73  
 Hyptiotes, 158

- Icius, 117  
 Islandiana, 73  
 Ivesia, 92  
  
**JALAPYPHANTES**, 88, 92  
  
 Kibramoa, 113  
**KOCHIURA**, 125  
  
**LABUELLA**, 89, 92  
**LARINIACANTHA**, 21  
 Laronia, 83  
 Lathys, 58  
 Latrodectus, 135  
 Lauricius, 37  
 Leptoneta, 87  
 Leptyphantes, 92  
 Lecaue, 30  
**LINYPHANTES**, 89, 93  
 Linyphia, 95  
 Liocranoides, 37  
 Liodrassus, 83  
 Lithyphantes, 135  
 Litopyllus, 83  
 Lophomma, 74  
 Loxosceles, 121  
 Lutica, 158  
 Lycosa, 102  
  
 Maevia, 117  
 Mallos, 59  
 Mangora, 26  
 Maso, 74  
**MASONCUS**, 62, 75  
 Marpissa, 117  
 Mastophora, 26  
**MAYMENA**, 123, 124  
 Megamyrmeceum, 83  
 Meioneta, 96  
 Metacyrba, 118  
 Metaphidippus, 118  
**METELLINA**, 30  
 Metepeira, 26  
 Micaria, 37  
 Micragus, 75  
 Micrathena, 29  
 Microneta, 98  
 Mimetus, 109  
 Minyriolus, 75  
 Misumenops, 150  
  
 Montilaira, 75  
**MUFILA**, 126, 135  
 Mysmena, 124  
 Mysmenopsis, 124  
 Myrmarachne, 119  
 Mythoplastoides, 75  
  
 Neoanagraphis, 39  
 Neoantistea, 86  
 Neon, 119  
 Neoscona, 27  
 Neosconella, 28  
**NESTICODES**, 126  
**NICHOLASIA**, 21  
 Nodocion, 84  
**NOVALENA**, 3, 14  
  
**OAPHANTES**, 89  
 Odo, 43  
 Oecobius, 109  
 Oedothorax, 75  
 Oonops, 110  
**OPADOMETA**, 29  
 Opopaea, 110  
 Orchestina, 110  
 Orodrassus, 84  
 Orthonops, 32  
 Oxyopes, 111  
 Ozyptila, 151  
  
 Pachygnatha, 30  
**PAGOMYS**, 43, 60  
 Paidisca, 135  
**PAIDISCURA**, 126  
 Paraphidippus, 119  
**PARATHERIDULA**, 126  
 Pardosa, 103  
**PAROGULINIUS**, 31  
 Pelecopsis, 76  
 Pellenes, 119  
**PELLOCTANES**, 148  
**PHANTYNA**, 44  
 Phidippus, 120  
 Philesius, 110  
 Philodromus, 152  
 Pholcomma, 135  
 Pholcophora, 112  
**PHONOTIMPUS**, 32, 39  
 Phoroncida, 136  
 Phrurolithus, 39

- Phrurotimpus, 42  
 Physocyclus, 112  
 Piabuna, 42  
 PICKARDINELLA, 29  
 PIMOA, 89, 98  
 PIMUS, 16, 18  
 Pirata, 106  
 Pityohyphantes, 98  
 Plectreurus, 114  
 Poecilochora, 84  
 Poeciloneta, 99  
 Porrhomma, 100  
 PSELOTHORAX, 62, 76  
 Pseudicius, 121  
 Psilochorus, 112  
 PUSILLIA, 89, 100  
  
 RHYSODROMUS, 148, 154  
 RITALENA, 3, 14  
 RUALENA, 3, 14  
  
 SALTONIA, 3, 15  
 Scaphiella, 110  
 Schizocosa, 107  
 Sciastes, 76  
 Scironis, 76  
 Scotinella, 42  
 Scotolathys, 60  
 Scylaceus, 76  
 Scytodes, 123  
 Selenops, 123  
 SELENYPHANTES, 89  
 Serigiolus, 84  
 SIMONARACHNE, 21  
 Singa, 28  
 Sisicottus, 77  
 Sisicus, 77  
 Sitticus, 121  
 Sosippus, 108  
 SOSTOGEUS, 81, 84  
 Soudinus, 77  
 Souessa, 77  
 Sougambus, 77  
 Sphyrotinus, 136  
 Spirembolus, 77  
 Steatoda, 136  
 Stemmops, 137  
 Stemonyphantes, 100  
 Storena, 158  
 Strotarchus, 43  
  
 Styposis, 138  
 Syrisca, 43  
  
 Tachygyna, 78  
 Tapinocyba, 78  
 Tapinopa, 100  
 Taranucnus, 100  
 Tarentula, 108  
 Tegenaria, 15  
 TEKELLINA, 126, 138  
 Tetragnatha, 30  
 Thallumetus, 60  
 Theridion, 138  
 Theridiosoma, 31  
 THERIDIOTIS, 127, 147  
 Theridula, 148  
 Thymoites, 148  
 Tibellus, 154  
 TIBIOPLUS, 62, 79  
 Tigellinus, 79  
 Titanebo, 154  
 Titanoeca, 19  
 TIVYNA, 44  
 Tmarus, 154  
 Tomis, 121  
 Tortembolus, 80  
 TORTOLENA, 3, 15  
 TOSYNA, 44, 61  
 Trachelas, 43  
 Trachynella, 80  
 Tricholathys, 61  
 Trochosa, 108  
 Troglolyphantes, 101  
 Trogloneta, 125  
  
 Uloborus, 158  
 Usofila, 88  
  
 Varyna, 44  
  
 Wadotes, 15  
 WALMUS, 16, 19  
 Willibaldia, 80  
 Wixia, 28  
 Wubana, 80  
  
 Xysticus, 154  
  
 YORIMA, 3, 16



YUKON, 63, 80

ZANOMYS, 16, 20

Zelotes, 84

Zorocrates, 159

Zygiella, 28

ZYGOTTUS, 63, 80

Species and Subspecies <sup>4</sup>

- abalonea, Lutica, 158  
 abbotti, Phidippus, 120  
 abbotoides, Clubiona, 33  
 abdita, Eustala, 25  
 abditus, Phrurolithus, 39  
 absoluta, Storena, 158  
 abstrusus, Uloborus, 158  
 absurdus, Phrurolithus, 39  
 abundans, Dictyna, 45  
 abyssus, Selenops, 123  
 acanthus, Psilochorus, 112  
 acapulcoanus, Zelotes, 84  
 achuca, Clubionoides, 36  
 acuta, Dictyna, 45  
 adenoides, Cybaeus, 11  
 adjacens, Phrurolithus, 39  
 adna, Calilena, 4  
 aduma, Hololena, 12  
 aemulatus, Phrurolithus, 39  
 aeolium, Theridion, 138  
 aeralis, Coras, 9  
 agastus, Walms, 19  
 agathus, Ceraticelus, 63  
 aggressus, Leptyphantes, 92  
 agressa, Dictyna, 45  
 agreutes, Philodromus, 152  
 agrifoliae, Theridion, 138  
 aiko, Dictyna, 45  
 aikoe, Misumenops, 150  
 ajo, Styopsis, 138  
 alabama, Coras, 10  
 alachua, Clubiona, 33  
 alachua, Neoantistea, 86  
 alamosa, Steatoda, 136  
 alascensis dondalei, Rhysodromus, 154  
 alaskae, Ceratinella, 65  
 alaskae, Dictyna, 45  
 alaskensis, Meloneta, 96  
 alaskensis, Tachygyna, 78  
 alaskanus, Amaurobius, 17  
 alata, Castianeira, 32  
 alba, Scotolathys, 60  
 albeolus, Metaphidippus, 118  
 alberta, Micaria, 37  
 albida, Yorima, 16  
 albocaudatus, Ebo, 149  
 aldersoni, Leptyphantes, 92  
 aleuticus, Micragus, 75  
 algida, Hilaira, 72  
 alias, Dictyna, 45  
 aliso, Linyphantes, 93  
 allapahae, Pirata, 106  
 alleni, Erigone, 69  
 alleni, Rualena, 14  
 alpha, Tapinocyba, 78  
 alpheus, Mallos, 59  
 alpicora, Cicurina, 6  
 alpina, Metepeira, 26  
 altamira, Dictyna, 45  
 altamontis, Pardosa, 103  
 altana, Cicurina, 7  
 altana, Clubiona, 33  
 altera, Crustulina, 129  
 alternada, Castianeira, 32  
 alticeps, Dismodicus, 69  
 alticeps, Pityohyphantes, 98  
 altura, Eulaira, 70  
 altura, Hololena, 12  
 ambara, Achaeareana, 126  
 ambitum, Theridion, 138  
 americana anopla, Titanoeca, 19  
 americanus, Araeoncus, 63  
 ammophila, Lycosa, 102  
 ampla, Emblyna, 56  
 ampullatus, Xysticus, 154  
 amylus, Scylaceus, 76  
 anacortes, Linyphantes, 93  
 anahuas, Diploena, 130  
 andersoni, Diguettia, 61  
 andreaannae, Ebo, 149  
 andrewsi, Aranea, 22  
 angela, Plectreuryx, 114  
 angelena, Calilena, 5  
 angeleus, Amaurobius, 17

<sup>4</sup> Listed are all names published as new species or new subspecies in North America from 1940 to 1966.

- angelica, Yorima, 16  
 angelus, Cybaeus, 11  
 angularis, Coras, 10  
 angusta, Grammonota, 72  
 annamae, Agelena, 3  
 annamae, Corinna, 37  
 annamae, Dictyna, 45  
 annexa, Lycosa, 102  
 annulatus, Phrurotimpus, 42  
 anopla, Titanoeca americana, 19  
 anyphaenoides, Ethobuella, 12  
 apache, Disembolus, 69  
 apachea, Scotolathys, 60  
 apacheana, Micaria, 37  
 apacheana, Steatoda, 136  
 apacheus, Pellenes, 119  
 apacheus, Phrurolithus, 39  
 apalacheus, Pirata, 106  
 apalacheus, Xysticus, 155  
 aperta guttata, Agelenopsis, 4  
 apollo, Oxyopes, 111  
 apothetica, Lycosa, 102  
 appalachia, Dipoea, 130  
 appalachia, Leptyphantes, 92  
 approximatus, Phrurolithus, 40  
 approximatus, Tortembolus, 80  
 apulco, Theridion, 138  
 aquilona, Hilaira, 73  
 aquilonaris, Tarentula, 108  
 arcadium, Theridion, 138  
 arcata, Cicurina, 7  
 archboldi, Geolycosa xera, 101  
 archboldi, Tekellina, 138  
 archeri, Mastophora, 26  
 arctica, Hilaira montigena, 73  
 arctica, Erigone, 70  
 arcticum, Ctenium, 129  
 arctoa, Eulaira, 71  
 ardea, Dictyna, 46  
 ardea, Plectrurys, 114  
 arida, Plectrurys, 114  
 arienus, Masoncus, 75  
 arizona, Cicurina, 7  
 arizonatus, Trachelus, 43  
 arizonense, Theridion, 138  
 arizonensis, Metacryba, 118  
 arizonica, Calilena, 5  
 arizonica, Castianeira, 32  
 arizonica, Hahnina, 85  
 arizonica, Metepeira, 26  
 arizonicus, Amaurobius, 17  
 arizonicus, Loxosceles, 121  
 arkansana, Eustala, 25  
 arkansas, Neoscona, 27  
 artemesia, Dictyna, 46  
 aspenola, Calymmaria, 6  
 atascadera, Steatoda, 136  
 atlantis, Conepeira, 24  
 atlixco, Theridion, 139  
 atopus, Pselothorax, 76  
 atypica, Hololena, 12  
 atypicus, Sisicottus, 77  
 aureus, Oxyopes, 111  
 autor, Scironis, 76  
 avalonus, Neon, 119  
 avila, Rualena, 15  
 aztecus, Xysticus, 155  
 baboquivari, Argyrodes, 128  
 bajula, Corinna, 37  
 balboae, Agelenopsis, 4  
 banksi, Ctenium, 129  
 banksi, Dictyna, 46  
 banksi, Eustala, 25  
 banksi, Phrurolithus, 40  
 bantus, Psilochorus, 112  
 barbarae, Theridion, 139  
 barbarana, Hololena, 12  
 barbarus, Walmus, 19  
 barnesi, Grammonota, 72  
 barnesi, Pholcomma, 135  
 barnesi, Sittacus, 121  
 barrowsi, Anyphaena, 20  
 barrowsi, Meioneta, 96  
 barrowsi, Theridiotis, 147  
 beaufortensis, Meioneta, 96  
 belkini, Misumenops importunus, 150  
 bella, Neosconella, 28  
 bellona, Poecilometes, 99  
 belma, Ozyptila, 151  
 beluga, Sciastes, 76  
 benevola, Frontinella huachuca, 91  
 bernardino, Dipoea, 130  
 berthae, Leptyphantes, 93  
 berthoudi, Ceraticelus, 64  
 bifida, Dictyna, 46  
 bilobatus, Batroceps, 63  
 birostrum, Cephaethus, 63  
 bishopi, Clubiona, 33  
 bishopi, Dictyna, 46

- bishopi, Pagomys, 59  
 bishopi, Pelecopsis, 76  
 bishopi, Theridion, 139  
 bison, Ozyptila, 151  
 blandus, Mallos, 59  
 blatchleyi, Theridion, 139  
 blauveltae, Stemonyphantes, 100  
 bodenburgi, Erigone, 70  
 bolivari, Loxosceles, 122  
 bolivari, Theridion, 139  
 bolivari, Xysticus, 155  
 bona, Ceratinopsis, 66  
 boneti, Anapistula, 124  
 boneti, Loxosceles, 122  
 boneti, Sphyrontius, 136  
 bonita, Micaria, 37  
 bonita, Pusillia, 100  
 bonneti, Hypochilus, 87  
 borealis, Ctenium, 129  
 brachygynus, Pityohyphantes, 98  
 bradti, Sphyrontius, 136  
 bradti, Xysticus, 155  
 branchi, Dictyna, 46  
 breviata, Pimoa, 98  
 bridgesi, Theridion, 139  
 brittoni, Phrurolithus, 40  
 browni, Micaria, 37  
 browni, Pirata, 106  
 bryantae, Ceraticelus, 64  
 bryantae, Dictyna, 46  
 bryantae, Hycitia, 116  
 bryantae, Phidippus, 120  
 bryantae, Pirata, 107  
 bryanti, Mallos, 59  
 bryanti, Wixia, 28  
 bucephalus, Ceraticelus laticeps, 64  
 bufoides, Habrocestum, 116  
 bulbipes, Pellenes, 119  
 buna, Ceratinella, 65  
 buwata, Cicurina, 7  
  
 calavera, Novalena, 14  
 californica, Dictyna, 46  
 californicus, Tibellus, 154  
 camano, Paidiscura, 135  
 cambridgei, Habronattus, 116  
 cambridgei, Megamyrmeceum, 83  
 cambridgei, Stemmops, 137  
 cameronse, Theridion, 139  
 canada, Amarobius, 17  
  
 cancriformis gertschi, Gasteracantha, 29  
 canites mulaiki, Digueia, 61  
 canmorus, Araneus, 23  
 canonis, Poecilonea, 99  
 capens, Emblyna, 56  
 carolinensis, Epeira, 25  
 carolinensis, Ivesia, 92  
 carota, Pholcomma, 135  
 carpenteri, Zygella, 28  
 carrvillus, Liodrassus, 83  
 casas, Theridula, 148  
 cascadeae, Pardosa, 104  
 cascadea, Tricholathys, 60  
 cascadeus, Oedothorax, 75  
 cascadius, Cybaeus, 11  
 cascatus, Colonus, 68  
 castoris, Cheraira, 67  
 castro, Tegenaria, 15  
 catalina, Linyphia, 95  
 catalinae, Theridion, 139  
 catalinus, Phrurolithus, 40  
 catalinus, Amaurobius, 17  
 catapetraeum, Theridion, 139  
 catawba, Clubiona, 33  
 cathederalis, Diploa, 130  
 caudata, Frontinella, 91  
 cavaticus, Arcuphantes, 89  
 cavealis, Islandiana, 73  
 cavernorum, Coras, 10  
 cavernosa, Dictyna, 46  
 cebolla, Dictyna, 47  
 certus, Phrurolithus, 40  
 chamberlini, Leptyphantes, 93  
 chamberlini, Phrurotimpus, 42  
 chamisis, Philodromus, 152  
 chaparralis, Xysticus, 155  
 chathamia, Diploa, 130  
 cheimatos, Theridion, 140  
 chenea, Dictyna, 47  
 cherokee, Trochosa, 108  
 cheronus, Spirembolus, 77  
 chiapasia, Linyphia, 95  
 chiapensis, Episinus, 133  
 chiapensis, Schyrotinus, 136  
 chica, Maymena, 124  
 chihuahua, Theridion, 140  
 chilapa, Dictyna, 47  
 chilapa, Theridion, 140  
 chilkatensis, Erigone, 70

- china, *Steatoda variata*, 137  
 chinda, *Theridion*, 140  
 chippewa, *Clubiona*, 34  
 chippewa, *Xysticus*, 155  
 chiricahua, *Achaearanea*, 127  
 chirica, *Theridiotis*, 147  
 chisosa, *Clubionoides*, 36  
 chitina, *Dictyna*, 47  
 cholla, *Dictyna*, 47  
 clakamas, *Dictyna*, 47  
 claytoni, *Centromerus*, 91  
 clematus, *Metaphidippus*, 118  
 clementae, *Lutica*, 158  
 coachellae, *Philodromus*, 152  
 coahuilana, *Agelena*, 4  
 coahuilana, *Eperigone*, 69  
 coahuilana, *Lycosa*, 102  
 coahuilanus, *Drassyllus*, 81  
 coahuilanus, *Herpyllus*, 83  
 coahuilanus, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 cochise, *Theridion*, 140  
 cochise, *Xysticus*, 155  
 cockerelli, *Rualena*, 15  
 coconino, *Islandiana*, 73  
 coconino, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 coeca, *Leptoneta*, 87  
 cognata, *Emblyna*, 56  
 coki, *Euryopis*, 133  
 colima, *Episinus*, 133  
 colima, *Loxosceles*, 122  
 colima, *Mysmena*, 124  
 colima, *Theridion*, 140  
 colorada, *Cicurina*, 7  
 coloradensis, *Grammonota*, 72  
 coloradensis, *Pityohyphantes cristatus*, 98  
 columbia, *Lophomma*, 74  
 coma, *Leptoneta*, 88  
 completoides, *Dictyna*, 47  
 comstocki, *Micrathena*, 29  
 concisus, *Argyroides*, 128  
 concisus, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 confusa, *Cybaeina*, 11  
 conifera, *Plectreurys*, 114  
 conjunctus, *Psilochorus*, 112  
 connectus, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 constrictus, *Cybaeus*, 11  
 contorta, *Dictyna*, 47  
 contreras, *Theridion*, 140  
 convolutus, *Wadotes*, 15  
 coosa, *Linyphia*, 95  
 coralynae, *Lathys*, 58  
 corneliae, *Soudinus*, 77  
 cornupeta, *Dictyna*, 47  
 corus, *Sphyrrotinus*, 136  
 corvallis, *Zygottus*, 80  
 corynetes, *Diplocentria*, 69  
 covensis, *Drassyllus*, 81  
 coweta, *Dictyna*, 48  
 cowlease, *Theridion*, 140  
 coyoacan, *Theridion*, 140  
 crandalli, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 crandalli, *Pellenes*, 119  
 crassipes, *Metepeira*, 26  
 creola, *Ozyptila*, 151  
 creolus, *Drassyllus*, 81  
 creosotis, *Ebo*, 149  
 crescentis, *Coras*, 10  
 cristatus, *Pityohyphantes*, 98  
 cristatus coloradensis, *Pityohyphantes*, 98  
 crocana, *Emblyna*, 56  
 crosbyi, *Ceratinopsis*, 66  
 crosbyi, *Ctenium*, 130  
 crosbyi, *Dictyna*, 48  
 crosbyi, *Erigone*, 70  
 crucum, *Theridion*, 140  
 cruzana, *Rualena*, 15  
 cuernavaca, *Jalapyphantes*, 92  
 cuervus, *Oonops*, 110  
 curvata, *Dictyna*, 48  
 curvata, *Pimoa*, 98  
 custeri, *Scotinella*, 42  
 cutleri, *Myrmarachne*, 119  
 cuyutlan, *Theridion*, 141  
 cymbia, *Mysmena*, 124  
 dactylata, *Meioneta*, 96  
 dakota, *Metepeira*, 26  
 dakota, *Tricholathys*, 61  
 daltoni, *Dipoena*, 130  
 dana, *Hololena*, 12  
 dana, *Pusillia*, 100  
 darlingtoni, *Aranea*, 22  
 datona, *Metepeira*, 26  
 davis, *Argyroides*, 128  
 davis, *Chrysso*, 129  
 davis, *Linyphia*, 95  
 davis, *Theridiosoma*, 31  
 davisorum, *Theridion*, 141  
 dauna, *Dictyna*, 48



- dawsoni, *Conepeira*, 24  
 debilis, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 decapriini, *Dictyna*, 48  
 deces, *Amaurobius*, 17  
 decorata, *Meioneta*, 96  
 decoratus, *Arcuphantes*, 89  
 decoratus, *Serigiolus*, 84  
 dela, *Tortolena*, 15  
 deletus, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 delmarus, *Linyphantes*, 94  
 demores, *Dictyna*, 48  
 denningi, *Aranea*, 22  
 dentoides, *Marpissa*, 117  
 deserta, *Plectreurus*, 114  
 deserti, *Misumenops*, 150  
 deserticola, *Cicurina*, 7  
 desolatula, *Pardosa*, 104  
 desplicata octopunctata, *Araniella*, 23  
 devius, *Cybaeus*, 11  
 devius, *Loxosceles*, 122  
 diablae, *Philodromus gertschi*, 152  
 diegenis, *Araneus*, 23  
 diluta, *Pholcophora*, 112  
 dilutum, *Theridion*, 141  
 dispar, *Ebo*, 149  
 disparata, *Grammonota*, 72  
 distinctus, *Linyphantes*, 94  
 diversa, *Ceratinella*, 65  
 diversus, *Phrurolithus*, 40  
 divestus, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 dividuum, *Theridion*, 141  
 divinulus, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 divisus, *Scylaceus*, 77  
 dixiana, *Calilena multiformis*, 5  
 dixiana, *Corniculatia*, 68  
 dixiana, *Scotinella*, 42  
 dominatus, *Metaphidippus*, 118  
 dondalei, *Rhysodromus alascensis*, 154  
 dorotheae, *Walmus*, 19  
 dorsalis, *Phidippus*, 120  
 dorsata, *Dipoena*, 131  
 douglasi, *Metepeira*, 26  
 dreisbachi, *Theridion*, 141  
 droseroides, *Philodromus*, 152  
 dubia, *Hilaira*, 73  
 dulcineum, *Theridion*, 141  
 dulcineus, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 durdenae, *Taranucnus*, 100  
 dux, *Masoncus*, 75  
 dyasia, *Clubiona*, 34  
 dyea, *Dictyna*, 48  
 dystactus, *Haplodrassus*, 83  
 eleganoides, *Pellenes*, 120  
 eleganoides suranus, *Pellenes*, 120  
 elegans georgiensis, *Habronattus*, 116  
 elizabethae, *Clubiona*, 34  
 elizabethae, *Micaria*, 38  
 ellamae, *Neon*, 119  
 ellipes, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 elmora, *Tetragnatha*, 30  
 emertoni, *Agelenopsis*, 4  
 emertoni, *Dictyna*, 48  
 emertoni, *Micrathena sagittata*, 29  
 emertoni, *Tapinocyba*, 78  
 emertoni, *Theridula*, 148  
 ensenada, *Metepeira*, 27  
 enus, *Amaurobius*, 17  
 eremophilus, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 ericeticola, *Lycosa*, 102  
 escambiensis, *Geolycosa*, 101  
 estes, *Clubiona*, 34  
 eugenia, *Emblyna*, 57  
 eureka, *Linyphantes*, 94  
 eutypa, *Ceratinopsis*, 66  
 eutypus, *Phonotimpus*, 39  
 evicta, *Dictyna*, 48  
 exempta, *Clubiona*, 34  
 exigua, *Tapinocyba*, 78  
 exlinae, *Cicurina*, 7  
 exlineana, *Dictyna*, 48  
 expansa, *Maevia*, 117  
 extensa, *Dictyna*, 49  
 fallax, *Pardosa*, 104  
 federalis, *Xysticus*, 155  
 felinus, *Oxyopes*, 111  
 ferosa, *Gnathantes*, 91  
 fervidus, *Xysticus*, 155  
 fieldi, *Theridion*, 141  
 flava, *Usofila*, 88  
 flavescens, *Liocranoides*, 37  
 flavoides, *Islandiana*, 74  
 florida, *Argiope*, 29  
 floridana, *Mangora*, 26  
 floridanus, *Oxyopes*, 111  
 floridensis, *Agelenopsis*, 4  
 floridensis, *Ctenium*, 130  
 fontanus, *Icius*, 117

- formosus pistus, *Ceraticelus*, 64  
 fortunata, *Dipoena*, 131  
 fragilis, *Arcuphantes*, 89  
 francesca, *Apollophanes*, 149  
 francisca, *Dictyna*, 49  
 franciscanus, *Metaphidippus*, 118  
 fresno, *Achaearanea*, 127  
 frianta, *Hololena*, 12  
 frigidicola, *Theridion*, 141  
 frio, *Theridion*, 141  
 furcatus, *Coras*, 10  
 fuscipes, *Meioneta*, 96  
 fuscus, *Sciastes*, 76
- gabrielensis, *Misumenops*, 150  
 gallinoides, *Grammonota*, 72  
 gamma, *Tapinocyba*, 78  
 garrina, *Hilaira*, 73  
 geochares, *Achaearanea*, 127  
 geophila wawona, *Filistata*, 81  
 georgiae, *Pardosa*, 104  
 georgiana, *Ceratinopsis*, 66  
 georgiana, *Euryopis*, 133  
 georgiana, *Grammonota*, 72  
 georgiensis, *Habronattus elegans*, 116  
 georgiensis, *Sougambus*, 77  
 gertschi, *Agelenopsis*, 4  
 gertschi, *Anapisona*, 124  
 gertschi, *Calilena*, 5  
 gertschi, *Castianeira*, 33  
 gertschi, *Clubiona*, 34  
 gertschi, *Conaranea*, 24  
 gertschi, *Euryopis*, 134  
 gertschi, *Gasteracantha cancriformis*, 29  
 gertschi, *Hilaira vexatrix*, 73  
 gertschi, *Hypochilus*, 87  
 gertschi, *Leptoneta*, 88  
 gertschi, *Micaria*, 38  
 gertschi, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 gertschi, *Ozyptila*, 151  
 gertschi, *Pardosa*, 104  
 gertschi diablae, *Philodromus*, 152  
 gertschi gertschi, *Philodromus*, 153  
 gertschi, *Pirata*, 107  
 gertschi, *Porhomma*, 100  
 gertschi, *Psilochorus*, 112  
 gertschi, *Tarentula*, 108  
 gertschi, *Theridion*, 142  
 gertschi, *Tibellus*, 154  
 gertschi, *Xysticus*, 155
- gloria, *Dictyna*, 49  
 glyphica, *Conepeira*, 24  
 godibia, *Ceratinopsis*, 66  
 goleta, *Rualena*, 15  
 goodnighti, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 goodnightorum, *Theridion*, 142  
 goodnightorum, *Theridiosoma*, 31  
 goodnightorum, *Theridiotis*, 147  
 gosiuta, *Micaria*, 38  
 gosoga, *Calilena*, 5  
 gosoga, *Callilepis*, 81  
 gracilis, *Selenops*, 123  
 grandiosa, *Metepeira*, 27  
 gratus, *Metaphidippus*, 118  
 gratus, *Pirata*, 107  
 grayi, *Meioneta*, 96  
 grizzlyi, *Cybaeus*, 11  
 guapa, *Kibramoa*, 113  
 guerrenensis, *Zorocrates*, 159  
 guttata, *Agelenopsis aperta*, 4
- haden, *Pimosa*, 98  
 hagiellus, *Walmus*, 19  
 halli, *Mallos*, 59  
 hamiltoni, *Tarentula*, 108  
 hansii, *Argennina*, 45  
 hansii, *Eusparassus*, 87  
 hansii, *Sittacus*, 121  
 hansii, *Theridion*, 142  
 hardyi, *Dictyna*, 49  
 hardyi, *Ozyptila*, 151  
 harperi, *Pardosa*, 104  
 harrodi, *Tetragnatha*, 30  
 hatchi, *Dictyna*, 49  
 haydeni, *Sittacus*, 121  
 haynesi, *Mimetus*, 109  
 heathi, *Walmus*, 19  
 hemetha, *Ceratinella*, 65  
 hentzi, *Dictyna*, 49  
 hentzi, *Tapinopa*, 100  
 hentziana, *Wixia*, 28  
 hermosillo, *Achaearanea*, 127  
 hermosus, *Walmus*, 19  
 hesperellus, *Pimus*, 18  
 hesperus, *Lathys*, 58  
 hetchi, *Pardosa*, 104  
 hexops, *Cicurina*, 7  
 hibernus, *Sisicottus*, 77  
 hidalgo, *Theridion*, 142  
 hilltonia, *Clubiona*, 34

- hobbsae, *Maevia*, 117  
 hobbsi, *Theridion*, 142  
 holmi, *Islandiana*, 74  
 holocera, *Ceratinella*, 65  
 hoogstraali, *Physocyclus*, 112  
 hooki, *Lauricius*, 37  
 hopi, *Hololena*, 13  
 hopi, *Pardosa*, 104  
 hoya, *Dictyna*, 49  
 huachua, *Frontinella*, 91  
 huachua benevola, *Frontinella*, 91  
 huachucanus, *Trachelas*, 43  
 hubbelli, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 hubbelli, *Geolycosa*, 101  
 hubbsi, *Bathypantes*, 90  
 hurca, *Filistata*, 81  
 hutchensoni, *Mastophora*, 26  
 hypsigaster, *Parogulinus*, 31  
 hystrix, *Cybaeus*, 11  
  
 idahoana, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 iguala, *Scaphiella*, 110  
 illudens, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 imitarius, *Xysticus*, 156  
 imitata, *Meioneta*, 96  
 imitata, *Ozyptila*, 151  
 imitatus, *Psilochorus*, 112  
 immaculata, *Scotolathys maculata*, 60  
 imperialis, *Saltona*, 15  
 imperiosa, *Diguetia*, 62  
 importunus belkini, *Misumenops*, 150  
 inanus, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 index, *Achaea*, 126  
 indianorum, *Theridion*, 142  
 ingenuata, *Dictyna*, 49  
 inglesi, *Ozyptila*, 152  
 inheritus, *Zelotes*, 84  
 innomonata, *Conepeira*, 24  
 inornata, *Euryopis*, 134  
 inornata, *Hahnina*, 85  
 inscriptum, *Habrocestum*, 116  
 insperatus, *Philodromus*, 153  
 insulanus, *Bathypantes*, 90  
 intermedia, *Maevia*, 117  
 interventa, *Ceratinopsis*, 66  
 iowa, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 isolata, *Kibramoa*, 113  
 istokpoga, *Theridion*, 142  
 itasca, *Cicurina*, 7  
 iviei, *Aranea*, 23  
 iviei, *Chrosiothes*, 129  
 iviei iviei, *Xysticus*, 156  
 iviei sierrensis, *Xysticus*, 156  
 ixlitla, *Mysmena*, 124  
  
 jacalana, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 jacinto, *Tricholathys*, 61  
 jacksonia, *Micaria*, 38  
 janae, *Clubiona*, 34  
 janus, *Cybaeus*, 11  
 jeanae, *Micaria*, 38  
 jeanae, *Theridion*, 142  
 jeffersi, *Agelenopsis*, 4  
 joaquina, *Dictyna*, 49  
 johnsoni, *Clubiona*, 34  
 jollensis, *Gayenna*, 37  
 jollensis, *Lycosa*, 103  
 jollensis, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 jonesae, *Thomis*, 121  
 jonesi, *Cicurina*, 8  
 jonesi, *Neoscona*, 27  
 josepha, *Metepeira*, 27  
 josephus, *Bathypantes*, 90  
 josephus, *Poecilochora*, 84  
 joshua, *Enoplongnatha*, 132  
 joshua pintura, *Enoplongnatha*, 132  
 juarezi, *Episinus*, 133  
 juno, *Dictyna*, 49  
  
 kagani, *Clubiona*, 34  
 kaiba, *Eulaira*, 71  
 kaiba, *Zanomys*, 20  
 kamela, *Pityohyphantes*, 99  
 kamelus, *Amaurobius*, 17  
 kastoni, *Agelenopsis*, 4  
 kastoni, *Agroeca*, 32  
 kastoni, *Clubiona*, 34  
 kastoni, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 kawea, *Theridion*, 142  
 kena, *Cheraira*, 67  
 kenaba, *Ceratinella*, 65  
 kentzi, *Zelotes*, 84  
 kesimba, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 kiowa, *Clubiona*, 35  
 kisatchi, *Aranea*, 23  
 kisatchi, *Coras*, 10  
 klamatha, *Dictyna*, 50  
 kokoko, *Troglohyphantes*, 101  
 kraussi, *Mallos*, 59

- kuratai, Bathyphantes, 96  
 kuratai, Clubiona, 35  
 kuratai, Pachygnatha, 30  
  
 labrea, Lycosa, 103  
 lactea, Pagomys, 59  
 laetabilis pisga, Ceraticelus, 64  
 laguna, Calilena stylophora, 6  
 laguna, Linyphantes, 94  
 lana, Dipoea, 131  
 lapanus, Orthops, 32  
 lasalus, Drassyllus, 82  
 lassena, Hololena, 13  
 laticeps bucephalus, Ceraticeius, 64  
 latigyna, Erigone, 70  
 lativulva, Neoscona, 27  
 lawrencei, Theridion, 143  
 lecontei, Pseudicius, 121  
 leechi, Theridion, 144  
 leechi, Xysticus, 156  
 leones, Theridion, 143  
 leonensis, Argyrodes, 128  
 lepidula, Frontinella, 91  
 lepidus, Selenops, 123  
 lesserti, Serigiolus, 84  
 leucabulba, Agastostichus, 22  
 leucophora, Meioneta, 97  
 leucus, Pimus, 18  
 levii, Clubiona, 35  
 levii, Pellenes, 120  
 liber, Litopyllus, 83  
 limitatus, Odo, 43  
 lina, Dictyna, 50  
 lina, Stemmops, 137  
 linda, Dictyna, 50  
 lindrothi, Eperigone, 69  
 lindrothi, Tapinocyba, 79  
 linsdalei, Heterodictyna, 58  
 litus, Chrosiothes, 129  
 llano, Conepeira, 24  
 llano, Theridion, 143  
 lodingi, Ero, 109  
 lomondensis, Pityohyphantes, 99  
 longidens, Trachynella, 80  
 longipalpus, Ctenium, 130  
 longipes, Anibontes, 89  
 longipes, Hahnistea, 86  
 longipes, Meioneta, 97  
 longitarsi, Sisicus, 77  
 longivulva, Linyphantes, 94  
  
 lora, Calymmaria, 6  
 lorna, Argenna, 44  
 louisianus, Drassodes, 81  
 lowriei, Cicurina, 8  
 lowriei, Theridion, 143  
 luisi, Dipeona, 131  
 lynx, Oxyopes, 111  
  
 mabelae, Leucauge, 30  
 macarius, Callioplus, 18  
 mactans mexicanus, Latrodectus, 135  
 maculata immaculata, Scotolathys, 60  
 maculipes, Theridion, 143  
 madera, Clubionoides, 37  
 madera, Hololena, 13  
 maderae, Theridion, 143  
 maderus, Spirembolus, 77  
 madisonia, Scotinella, 42  
 madrona, Kibramoa, 114  
 magna, Calilena, 5  
 magnacava, Rualena, 15  
 magnificum, Chindellum, 128  
 magnificus, Bathyphantes, 90  
 magnificus, Titanebo, 154  
 magnus, Sittacus, 121  
 majesticum, Yukon, 80  
 malkini, Dipoea, 131  
 malkini, Theridion, 143  
 malkini, Xysticus, 156  
 mammatus, Amarotypus, 22  
 mandibulata provoana, Pusillia, 100  
 mandibulata punctata, Pusillia, 100  
 manitoba, Dictyna, 50  
 manitoba, Tetragnatha, 30  
 manitobae, Aranea, 23  
 manitou, Scotinella, 42  
 manzanillo, Achaearenea, 127  
 margareta, Apollophanes, 149  
 mariae, Emblyna, 56  
 marianna, Tetragnatha, 31  
 maricopa, Enoplognatha, 132  
 marilandica, Conepeira, 24  
 marilina, Dictyna, 50  
 marissa, Dictyna, 50  
 marmorata parvior, Enoplognatha, 132  
 marna, Clubiona, 35  
 martini, Theridion, 143  
 marxi matanuskae, Maso, 74  
 marylandicus, Loxosceles, 122  
 matachic, Sphyrotinus, 136



- matanuska, Argenna, 44  
 matanuskae, Erigone, 70  
 matanuskae, Maso marxi, 74  
 matanuskae, Tapinocyba, 79  
 mathetes, Walmus, 19  
 mayaca, Pirata, 107  
 mazamae, Sittacus, 121  
 melania, Singa, 28  
 melanie, Nodocion, 84  
 melanopa, Micaria, 38  
 melanus, Amaurobius, 17  
 melva, Dictyna, 50  
 mendocina, Archerius, 123  
 mentasta, Erigone, 70  
 mephisto, Walmus, 19  
 mercedes, Leptyphantes, 93  
 merkei, Ebo, 150  
 merula, Steatoda, 137  
 mesus, Tigellinus, 79  
 metallus, Liodrassus, 83  
 metlakatoides, Pardosa, 104  
 mexcala, Mysmenopsis, 124  
 mexicana, Eustala, 25  
 mexicanus, Argyrodes, 128  
 mexicanus, Latrodectus mactans, 135  
 miami, Lycosa, 103  
 micanopy, Geolycosa, 101  
 michelbacheri, Theridion, 143  
 michelsoni, Maevia, 117  
 michiganse, Philodromus, 153  
 michoacanus, Sosippus, 108  
 micro, Dictyna, 50  
 microps, Cicurina, 8  
 microps, Linyphantes, 94  
 mimbres, Islandiana, 74  
 mimetoides, Metellina, 30  
 miniatus, Amarotypus, 22  
 minidoka, Pityohyphantes, 99  
 minima, Cicurina, 8  
 minnedoka, Cicurina, 8  
 minnesota, Cicurina, 8  
 minnesota, Thymoites, 148  
 minorata, Jalapyphantes, 92  
 minorata, Meioneta, 97  
 miranda, Dictyna varyna, 55  
 missionensis, Paidisca, 135  
 misteca, Loxosceles, 122  
 misteca, Maymena, 124  
 misteca, Plectreurys, 115  
 moaba, Dictyna, 50  
 moabana, Zanomys, 20  
 moctezuma, Dictyna, 51  
 moctezuma, Theridion, 144  
 modestus, Centromeroides, 91  
 modicus, Dismodicus, 69  
 mohave, Theridion, 144  
 mojavea, Diguetia, 62  
 mojavea, Plectreurys, 115  
 monicus, Tortembolus, 80  
 monoca, Emblyna, 56  
 monocerus, Cornicularia, 68  
 montana, Dictyna, 51  
 montana, Neosconella, 28  
 montanoides, Poecilochora, 84  
 montereia, Hololena, 13  
 montereia, Plectreurys, 115  
 montereia, Tricholathys, 61  
 montereyensis, Conaranaea, 24  
 monteriensis, Drassyllus, 82  
 monticola, Hahnia, 85  
 montgomeryi, Dictyna, 51  
 montigena arctica, Hilaira, 73  
 mora, Dictyna, 51  
 morelosiana, Arctosa, 101  
 mossi, Sciastes, 76  
 mulaiki, Diguetia canites, 61  
 mulaiki, Euryopis, 134  
 mulaiki, Neoantistea, 86  
 multiformis dixiana, Calilena, 5  
 multnoma, Cybaeus, 11  
 muma, Islandiana, 74  
 mumai, Conepeira, 24  
 munda, Diploena, 131  
 mundella, Storena, 159  
 mustaciata, Pellenes, 120  
 mutata, Clubiona, 35  
 mutatus, Heterochemmis, 37  
 myersi, Theridion, 144  
 mysticus, Xysticus, 156  
 nahuana, Loxosceles, 122  
 nahuana, Plectreurys, 115  
 nahuana, Steatoda, 137  
 nakina, Coriarachne, 149  
 nanatus, Pirata, 107  
 nanda, Dictyna, 51  
 nanella, Metepeira, 27  
 nannellus, Drassyllus, 82  
 nannus, Zelotes, 85

- nasuta, Souessa, 77  
 natches, Linyphantes, 94  
 navajo, Maso, 75  
 navajo, Pityohyphantes, 99  
 navajoa, Dictyna, 51  
 nayaritensis, Achaeearanea, 127  
 nearctica, Zygiella, 28  
 nearcticus, Tibioplus, 79  
 nebraska, Dictyna, 51  
 nebraska, Pardosa, 105  
 nebraskensis, Neoscona, 28  
 nebulosa, Syrisca, 43  
 nedra, Hololena, 13  
 nehalem, Linyphantes, 94  
 nelsoni, Anelosimus, 127  
 nelsoni, Mimetus, 109  
 nelsoni, Oxyopes, 111  
 nelsoni, Theridiosoma, 32  
 neotoma, Dipoea, 131  
 neshamini, Theridion, 144  
 newina, Emblyna, 56  
 nicolasia, Lutica, 158  
 nicholsi, Clubiona, 35  
 nigrescens, Eulaira schediana, 71  
 nigrescens, Linyphantes, 94  
 nigriceps, Pellenes, 120  
 nina, Cicurina, 8  
 nita, Calilena, 5  
 nivosa, Conepeira, 25  
 nogales, Mazoncus, 75  
 nordicolens, Pardosa, 105  
 nordlandica, Hypomma, 73  
 normale, Coleosoma, 129  
 numa, Tetragnatha, 31
- oasa, Plectreurus, 115  
 oasa, Dictyna, 51  
 oatimpa, Corypheolana, 69  
 obesulus, Misumenops, 150  
 oblitus, Walms, 20  
 obscura, Eulaira, 71  
 obscura, Orchestina, 110  
 obscurus, Linyphantes, 94  
 obtusa, Marpissa, 117  
 ocala, Colonus, 68  
 ocala, Xysticus, 156  
 occidens, Oxyopes, 111  
 ocella, Porrhomma, 100  
 ocosingo, Dipoea, 131  
 octonarius, Uloborus, 158
- octopunctata, Araneilla desplicata, 23  
 ocula, Conepistha, 129  
 odelli, Clubiona, 35  
 officiosus, Bathyphantes, 90  
 ogeechee, Sciastes, 76  
 olivena, Microneta, 98  
 olympus, Amaurobius, 18  
 omiltemi, Theridion, 144  
 oneida, Philodromus, 153  
 oola, Hololena, 13  
 opeongo, Clubiona, 35  
 opuntia, Theridion, 144  
 orarius, Philodromus, 153  
 orbiculata, Dictyna, 51  
 ordinaria, Meioneta, 97  
 oregona, Calilena stylophora, 6  
 oregona, Dictyna, 52  
 oregona, Usofila, 88  
 oregonicola, Ceratinopsis, 66  
 oregonus, Zygottus, 80  
 oreinoides, Spirembolus, 78  
 originata, Dipoea, 131  
 orilla, Sphyrotinus, 136  
 orites, Orodassus, 84  
 orlando, Allotheridion, 127  
 orniceps, Euryopsis, 134  
 ornithes, Leptyphantes, 93  
 orotes, Singa, 28  
 orthus, Spirembolus, 78  
 osceola, Dictyna, 52  
 oteroana, Clubiona, 35  
 oteroana, Drapetisca, 91  
 ozarkensis, Conepeira, 25
- pacifica, Cicurina, 8  
 pacifica, Dictyna, 52  
 pacificus, Anelosimus, 127  
 pacificus, Linyphantes, 94  
 pagosa, Cicurina, 8  
 paisana, Plectreurus, 115  
 paita, Tachygyna, 78  
 paiuta, Kibramoa, 114  
 pallas, Scylaceus, 77  
 pallidus, Pityohyphantes, 99  
 pallisterorum, Theridion, 144  
 palmeni, Collinsia, 68  
 palomara, Ceratinopsis, 66  
 palomara, Emblyna, 57  
 palomara, Metepeira, 27  
 paludis, Litopyllus, 83

- palustris, *Metepeira*, 27  
 pampa, *Cicurina*, 8  
 pampia, *Minyriolus*, 75  
 papago, *Psilochorus*, 113  
 parabolis, *Ebo*, 150  
 paradisiacum, *Theridion*, 144  
 paradoxum, *Trogloneta*, 125  
 parallelis, *Coras*, 10  
 parana, *Hololena*, 13  
 pardus, *Oxyopes*, 111  
 parma, *Cicurina*, 9  
 parvior, *Enoplognatha marmorata*, 132  
 parvus, *Oecobius*, 109  
 patellaris, *Dictyna*, 52  
 patellonigra, *Geolycosa*, 101  
 patricia, *Apollophanes*, 149  
 pavidia, *Anyphaena*, 20  
 pearcei, *Hololena*, 13  
 pearci, *Mallos*, 59  
 pearcei, *Neoanagraphis*, 39  
 pearcei, *Xysticus*, 156  
 pelaezi, *Theridion*, 145  
 pelyx, *Actachaea*, 128  
 peon, *Dictyna*, 52  
 peon, *Ozyptila*, 152  
 pepini, *Euryopis*, 134  
 peragrata, *Dictyna*, 52  
 perditus, *Tigellinus*, 80  
 perplexus, *Coras*, 10  
 petersoni, *Liodrassus*, 83  
 petrunkevitchi, *Dictyna*, 52  
 petrunkevitchi, *Hypochilus*, 87  
 petrunkevitchi, *Micaria*, 38  
 petrunkevitchinus, *Thallumetus*, 60  
 petulans, *Oonops*, 110  
 phana, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 phoenix, *Dictyna*, 52  
 phrynosoma, *Mastophora*, 26  
 picta, *Meioneta*, 97  
 pictella, *Dictyna*, 52  
 pictillis, *Arcuphantes*, 90  
 pikei, *Clubiona*, 36  
 pikes, *Enoplognatha*, 132  
 pima, *Kibramoa suprenans*, 114  
 pina, *Novalena*, 14  
 pinalia, *Dictyna*, 52  
 pinea, *Lathys*, 58  
 pineus, *Paraphidippus*, 119  
 pinocchio, *Cornicularia*, 69  
 pintura, *Enoplognatha joshua*, 132  
 pinyonelis, *Philodromus*, 153  
 pior, *Tosyna*, 60  
 pipensis, *Phrurolithus*, 41  
 piratica, *Dictyna*, 53  
 pisma, *Ceraticelus laetabilis*, 64  
 pistus, *Ceraticelus formosus*, 64  
 pitus, *Pimus*, 18  
 pius, *Colonus*, 68  
 piuta, *Enoplognatha*, 133  
 pixi, *Dictyna*, 53  
 pixii, *Neon*, 119  
 placidum, *Theridion*, 145  
 planeticus, *Strotarchus*, 43  
 platta, *Pardosa*, 105  
 plesius, *Minyriolus*, 75  
 plumbi, *Clubiona*, 35  
 plutonus, *Neon*, 119  
 plutonus, *Sosippus*, 108  
 pomoa, *Clubiona*, 36  
 pomona, *Anyphaena*, 20  
 pomona, *Calilena stylophora*, 6  
 pontis, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 portalensis, *Chrosiothes*, 129  
 potosia, *Frontinella*, 91  
 potteri, *Arcuphantes*, 90  
 proceps, *Anacornia*, 63  
 procteri, *Clubiona*, 36  
 procteri, *Neoantistea*, 86  
 prosaica, *Labuella*, 92  
 prosaica, *Pardosa*, 105  
 provalis, *Dipoena*, 132  
 provo, *Cochlembolus*, 67  
 provoana, *Pusillia mandibulata*, 100  
 pseudoceratiola, *Lycosa*, 103  
 pseudofrondeum, *Theridion*, 145  
 pseudomelaena, *Aranea*, 23  
 pualla, *Linyphantes*, 95  
 puebla, *Hyptiotes*, 158  
 puebla, *Jalapyphantes*, 92  
 puebla, *Oonops*, 110  
 puebla, *Theridula*, 148  
 punctata, *Pusillia mandibulata*, 100  
 puritana, *Enoplognatha*, 133  
 purus, *Metaphidippus*, 118  
 quaesito, *Eularia*, 71  
 quemadum, *Theridion*, 145  
 quercicola, *Philodromus*, 153  
 quercinus, *Misumenops*, 150  
 querida, *Dictyna*, 53

- questa, Stemmops, 138  
 rabana, Hololena, 13  
 rabuni, Theridion, 145  
 reclusa, Piabuna, 42  
 reclusus, Loxosceles, 122  
 redemptus, Phrurolithus, 41  
 redemptus, Psilochorus, 113  
 redondo, Batroceps, 63  
 reducta, Erigone, 70  
 refers, Ariston, 158  
 regia, Theridula, 148  
 regina, Meioneta, 97  
 relict, Montilaira, 75  
 religens, Emblyna, 57  
 reminiscens, Wubana, 80  
 rena, Emblyna, 57  
 reticens, Ariston, 158  
 reticulateum, Theridion, 145  
 restricta, Calilena, 5  
 reynosana, Laronia, 83  
 rhododendri, Clubiona, 36  
 riggsi, Micaria, 38  
 rileyi, Clubiona, 36  
 rinconense, Theridion, 145  
 riogrande, Cicurina, 9  
 riogrande, Geolycosa, 101  
 rita, Dictyna, 53  
 rita, Dipoea, 132  
 rita, Linyphia, 95  
 rita, Ritalena, 14  
 ritae, Theridion, 145  
 robinsoni, Xysticus, 157  
 rockefelleri, Xysticus, 157  
 rogersi, Geolycosa, 102  
 rosana, Emblyna, 57  
 rothi, Misumenops, 151  
 rothi, Theridion, 146  
 rothi, Tibellus, 154  
 rothi, Tricholathys, 61  
 rotunda, Dictyna, 53  
 rowani, Clubiona, 36  
 rowani, Micaria, 38  
 rowensis, Ceraticelus, 64  
 rubra, Cicurina, 9  
 rudimentops, Cicurina, 9  
 rufulus, Bathphantes, 91  
 ruinum, Theridion, 145  
 rusticana, Tetragnatha, 31  
 saanichum, Theridion, 146  
 sachimau, Aranea, 23  
 saepei, Dictyna, 53  
 sagittata emertoni, Micrathena, 29  
 salai, Tmarus, 154  
 salicicola, Grammonota, 72  
 salina, Micaria, 38  
 salmonis, Cheraira, 67  
 salsa, Schizocosa, 107  
 saltensis, Steatoda, 137  
 saltona, Dictyna, 53  
 saltona, Tricholathys, 61  
 sammamish, Leptyphantes, 93  
 sancta, Dictyna, 53  
 sanctus, Theridion, 146  
 sandersi, Gnaphosa, 82  
 sanfrana, Emblyna, 57  
 santana, Hololena, 13  
 santana, Neoantistea, 86  
 santarita, Aranea, 23  
 santinez, Linyphantes, 95  
 santinez verdugo, Linyphantes, 95  
 santrita, Lycosa, 103  
 saphes, Argenna, 44  
 sarasota, Conepeira, 25  
 sarasota, Paidisca, 135  
 sardis, Theridion, 146  
 saukey, Euryopsis, 134  
 savanna, Dictyna, 53  
 savannum, Theridiosoma, 31  
 savannus, Ceraticelus, 64  
 saylori, Calilena, 5  
 saylori, Dictyna, 53  
 saylori, Theridion, 146  
 schediana nigrescens, Eulaira, 71  
 schicki, Plectreurus, 115  
 schizostylus, Calilena umatila, 6  
 schlingeri, Misumenops, 151  
 schrammeli, Theridion, 146  
 schusteri, Ozyptila, 152  
 schwarzi, Phrurolithus, 41  
 scitus, Selenops, 123  
 sclerotis, Paidisca, 135  
 scopulatus, Cybaeus, 12  
 scotta, Emblyna, 57  
 screveni, Clubiona, 36  
 sculleni, Phrurolithus, 41  
 secuta, Ceratinopsis, 66  
 sedata, Opopaea, 110  
 selma, Cornicularia, 68



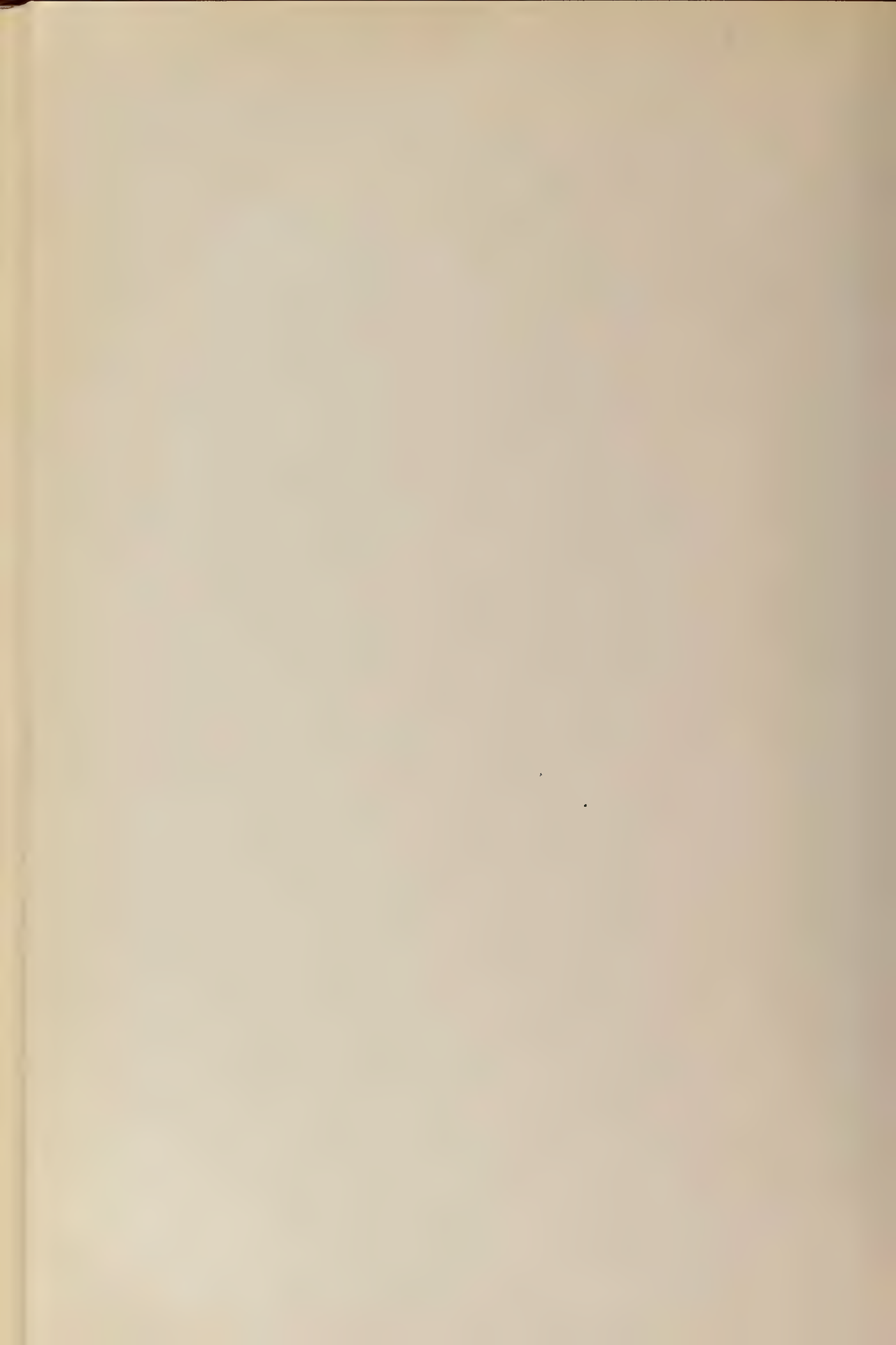
- selma, *Enoplognatha*, 133  
 seminola, *Argiope*, 29  
 seminola, *Dictyna*, 54  
 seminola, *Micaria*, 39  
 seminolus, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 semipallida, *Meioneta*, 97  
 separatus, *Phonotimpus*, 39  
 septata, *Hololena*, 14  
 septatus, *Cybaeus*, 12  
 sequoia, *Cybaeina*, 11  
 serax, *Achaearanea*, 127  
 serena, *Dictyna*, 54  
 serenoae, *Theridion*, 146  
 setosus, *Floricomus*, 71  
 severinus, *Amaurobius*, 18  
 sewardi, *Pachygnatha*, 30  
 sexoculata, *Yorima*, 16  
 sexsetosum, *Theridion*, 146  
 shantzi, *Chasmocephalon*, 124  
 shasta, *Amaurobius*, 18  
 shasta, *Cicurina*, 9  
 shasta, *Dictyna*, 54  
 shenandoa, *Trochosa*, 109  
 shoshonea, *Dictyna*, 54  
 sidella, *Hololena*, 14  
 sierra, *Cicurina*, 9  
 sierra, *Dictyna*, 54  
 sierrensis, *Misumenops*, 151  
 sierrensis, *Xysticus iviei*, 156  
 signata, *Diguetia*, 62  
 silus, *Ceraticelus*, 64  
 silvicola, *Titanoeca*, 19  
 sima, *Scironis*, 76  
 sima, *Tachygyna*, 78  
 similis, *Ctenium*, 130  
 simplex, *Cybaeus*, 12  
 simplicior, *Psilochorus*, 113  
 sinaloa, *Dictyna*, 54  
 sinaloa, *Psilochorus*, 113  
 sinaloa, *Theridion*, 146  
 singulus, *Oonops*, 110  
 singulus, *Phrurolithus*, 42  
 siou, *Colonus*, 68  
 siva, *Calilena*, 6  
 siwa, *Emblyna*, 57  
 socarina, *Dictyna*, 54  
 socius, *Eperigone*, 69  
 sodonta, *Willibaldia*, 80  
 solitudo, *Pardosa*, 105  
 sombrus, *Mythoplastoides*, 75  
 sonora, *Dictyna*, 54  
 sonora, *Oonops*, 110  
 spatulatus, *Dolomedes*, 113  
 speophila, *Islandiana*, 74  
 spiethi, *Xysticus*, 157  
 spiritus, *Euryopis*, 134  
 sporadicus, *Drassyllus*, 82  
 stannardi, *Theridion*, 146  
 steva, *Pardosa*, 105  
 stupkai, *Castianeira*, 33  
 stylifer, *Catabrithorax*, 63  
 stylophora, *Calilena*, 6  
 stylophora laguna, *Calilena*, 6  
 stylophora oregona, *Calilena*, 6  
 stylophora pamona, *Calilena*, 6  
 subarctica, *Grammonota*, 72  
 subarctica, *Hypomma*, 73  
 subarcticus, *Pityohyphantes*, 99  
 subflava, *Yorima*, 16  
 subniger, *Ceraticelus*, 64  
 subnomeus, *Amaurobius*, 18  
 subpinicola, *Dictyna*, 54  
 subra, *Pardosa*, 105  
 sucra, *Tapinocyba*, 79  
 sula, *Hololena*, 14  
 sula, *Zelotes*, 85  
 sulcosa, *Marpissa*, 117  
 sulfurica, *Dipoena*, 132  
 suprenans pima, *Kibramoa*, 114  
 sura, *Pardosa*, 105  
 surana, *Rualena*, 15  
 suranus, *Pellenes eleganoioides*, 120  
 suwaneae, *Dictyna*, 55  
 suwaneus, *Pirata*, 107  
 swanea, *Ceratinopsis*, 67  
 sylvia, *Leptoneta*, 88  
 sylvania, *Ceratinopsis*, 67  
 sylvania, *Dictyna*, 55  
 sylvania, *Lathys*, 58  
 sylvanus, *Pirata*, 107  
 sylvanus, *Zelotes*, 85  
 sylvaticus, *Arcuphantes*, 90  
 tacoma, *Amaurobius*, 18  
 tacoma, *Cicurina*, 9  
 tacoma, *Pityohyphantes*, 99  
 tacypodus, *Habronattus*, 116  
 taeter, *Argyrodes*, 128  
 tallulae, *Floricomus*, 71

- talmo, Theridion, 147  
 tamae, Lycosa, 103  
 tamara, Leptyphantes, 93  
 tamarus, Amaurobius, 18  
 tamaulipanus, Phrurolithus, 42  
 tampa, Xysticus, 157  
 tanana, Erigone, 70  
 tavara, Europis, 134  
 tecate, Plectreurys, 115  
 tecoja, Dipoenia, 132  
 tehama, Hyptiotes, 158  
 tehuana, Loxosceles, 122  
 tehuacanus, Selenops, 123  
 tenna, Sciastes, 76  
 tennapex, Microneta, 98  
 tennesseensis, Coras, 10  
 tepejicanus, Phrurolithus, 42  
 terranea, Dictyna, 55  
 tetonia, Micaria, 39  
 texana, Conepeira, 25  
 texana, Dictyna, 55  
 texana, Mufila, 135  
 texanus, Sosippus, 107  
 thumbia, Eulaira, 71  
 tigana, Ceratinella, 65  
 tillandsiae, Mimetus, 109  
 timpanogos, Theridion, 147  
 timuqua, Lycosa, 103  
 tlaxcalana, Lycosa, 103  
 tocooa, Dictyna, 55  
 toltecus, Xysticus, 157  
 tolucana, Agelena, 4  
 tolucanus, Oonops, 110  
 tonala, Theridiotis, 147  
 tonaquintas, Drassyllus, 82  
 topanga, Psilochorus, 113  
 tortuba, Cicurina, 9  
 tosa, Emblyna, 57  
 tosior, Ceratinella, 65  
 tricolor, Lithyphantes, 135  
 tricolor, Metaphidippus, 118  
 tridens, Oxyopes, 112  
 tridentata, Dictyna, 55  
 tridentatus, Titanebo, 154  
 trimaculatus, Habronattus, 116  
 triramus, Leptyphantes, 93  
 tristoides, Pardosa, 106  
 triunfo, Phoroncidea, 136  
 tucsona, Dictyna, 55  
 tuganus, Ceraticelus, 66  
 tulareana, Hololena, 14  
 tullgreni, Phidippus, 121  
 tumida, Pardosa, 106  
 tunagyna, Helophora, 92  
 turba, Hololena, 14  
 tybeensis, Ceratinopsis, 67  
 uinta, Pagomys, 60  
 uintana, Ceratinops, 66  
 umatila, Calilena, 6  
 umatila schizostylus, Calilena, 6  
 unca, Hamataliwa, 111  
 uncinatus, Horcotes, 73  
 undarum, Philodromus, 153  
 unica, Conepeira, 25  
 unicornis, Islandiana, 74  
 urica, Emblyna, 58  
 utesca, Emblyna, 58  
 utona, Emblyna, 58  
 utus, Haplodrassus, 83  
 vadosa, Pardosa, 106  
 valens, Pardosa, 106  
 vancouveranus, Pityohyphantes, 99  
 vaquera, Plectreurys, 115  
 varians, Cicurina, 9  
 variata, Castianeira, 33  
 variata, Steatoda, 137  
 variata china, Steatoda, 137  
 varis, Euryopis, 134  
 varus, Walms, 20  
 varyna, Dictyna, 55  
 varyna miranda, Dictyna, 55  
 ventura, Metepeira, 27  
 vera, Pimoa, 98  
 veracruzae, Pirata, 107  
 veracruzana, Arctosa, 101  
 veracruzana, Hahnina, 85  
 veracruzana, Storena, 159  
 verdugo, Linyphantes santinez, 95  
 verae, Aculepeira, 22  
 verityi, Misumenops, 151  
 verityi, Philodromus, 153  
 vermontis, Tapinocyba, 79  
 vernalis, Philesius, 110  
 verus, Sphyrrotinus, 136  
 vesta, Aranea, 23  
 vexatrix gertschi, Hilaira, 73  
 victoria, Linyphantes, 95  
 victoria, Stemmops, 138

- video, Cheniseo, 67  
vokesi, Oecobius, 109  
volucripoides, Dictyna, 55  
vulnera, Castianeira, 33  
  
wagneri, Theridiotis, 148  
wagneri, Xysticus, 157  
wallacei, Lycosa, 103  
wallacei, Marpissa, 117  
wallacei, Theridion, 147  
wasatchensis, Schizocosa, 108  
washomus, Pellenes, 120  
washona, Steatoda, 137  
washougalia, Diplocephalus, 132  
watona, Tachygyna, 78  
watonus, Metaphidippus, 118  
watsinga, Ceratinopsis, 67  
wawona, Filistata geophila, 81  
wawona, Novalena, 14  
weber, Tigellinus, 80  
weesei, Euryopis, 134  
wilburi, Collinsia, 68  
willapa, Chelonia, 67  
winnipegensis, Xysticus, 157  
wioma, Eulaira, 71  
  
wrighti, Pellenes, 120  
wyuta, Enoplognatha, 133  
  
xera archboldi, Geolycosa, 102  
xera xera, Geolycosa, 102  
xerophila, Pardosa, 106  
xilitla, Linyphia, 96  
  
yakima, Argenna, 44  
yosemita, Calilena, 6  
yosemitica, Ozyptila, 152  
yuma, Kibramoa, 114  
yuma, Theridion, 147  
  
zaba, Dictyna, 56  
zacatea, Plectreurys, 116  
zapatan, Scytodes, 123  
zapoteca, Loxosceles, 123  
zebrina, Meioneta, 97  
zionis, Mallos, 59  
zionis, Pardosa, 106  
zygethus, Disemboolus, 69  
zygethus, Sostogeus, 84  
zyphyra, Grammonota, 72







# MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

An irregular serial of monographic papers by students of authority in their respective subjects.

1. The Cresson Types of Hymenoptera. Ezra T. Cresson. 1916. \$6.00.
2. The Blattidae of North America, North of the Mexican Boundary. Morgan Hebard. 1917. \$10.00.
3. A Venational Study of the Suborder Zygoptera (Odonata), with Keys for the Identification of Genera. Philip A. Munz. 1919. \$2.00.
4. The Blattidae of Panama. Morgan Hebard. 1920. \$3.00.
5. The Types of Hymenoptera in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia other than those of Ezra T. Cresson. Ezra T. Cresson. 1928. \$2.00.
6. Revision of the Rhipiphoridae of North and Central America (Coleoptera). Ezekiel Rivnay. 1929. \$2.00.
7. A Revision of the Dipterous Family Rhagionidae (Leptidae) in the United States and Canada. Mortimer D. Leonard. 1930. \$4.50.
8. The Eumastacinae of Southern Mexico and Central America. James A. G. Rehn and John W. H. Rehn. 1934. \$2.50.
9. The Generic Names of the Sphecoid Wasps and their type species. V. S. L. Pate. 1937. \$2.50.
10. A Revision of the North American species belonging to the genus *Pegomyia*. H. C. Huckett. 1941. \$3.00.
11. Catalogue and reclassification of the Nearctic Ichneumonidae. Henry K. Townes, Jr. 1944. \$15.00.
12. The Biology and Identification of Trypetid Larvae. Venia Tarris Phillips. 1946. \$5.00.
13. Elachistidae of North America (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1948. \$4.50.
14. Classification of the Blattaria as Indicated by their Wings (Orthoptera). John W. H. Rehn. 1951. \$5.00.
15. The Neotropical Species of the "Subgenus *Aeschna*" sensu Selys 1883 (Odonata). Philip P. Calvert. 1956. \$10.00.
16. A Taxonomic Study of the North American Licinini with Notes on the Old World Species of the Genus *Diplocheila* Brullé (Coleoptera). George E. Ball. 1959. \$10.00.
17. A Taxonomic Study of the Milliped Family Spirobolidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida). William T. Keeton. 1960. \$5.50.
18. The Genus *Bucculatrix* in America North of Mexico (Microlepidoptera). Annette F. Braun. 1963. \$8.50.
19. The Butterflies of Liberia. Richard M. Fox, Arthur W. Lindsey, Jr., Harry K. Clench, and Lee D. Miller. 1965. \$12.50.
20. A Revision of the Mexican and Central American Spider Wasps of the Subfamily Pompilinae (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Howard E. Evans. 1966. \$12.50.
21. A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Survey of the Scurabaeinae of the Antilles (Coleoptera: Scurabaenidae). Eric G. Matthews. 1966. \$4.00.
22. A Monograph of the Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera) Part III. The Tribe Mechanitini Fox. Richard M. Fox. 1967. \$9.00.
23. A List of New North American Spiders, 1940-1966. Beatrice R. Vogel. 1967. \$9.00.

In making inquiries relative to publications, address:

THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1900 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103





















